

Office Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

~~2066~~  
2066

May 28, 1969

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Galveston on June 20, 1969. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston--  
Division of Continuing Education
- The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston

The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston--Division of Graduate Studies does not have a docket for this meeting.

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Otis B. Gary LTV Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Chancellor's Council	\$ 1,000.00
2. DeWitt Wallace Fund, Inc. c/o James A. Michener P. O. Box 125 Pipersville, Pa. 18947	Acquisition programs of Michener Collection	25,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

~~2032~~  
2067  
F

U.T. AUSTIN: NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY

In accordance with the criteria set forth in the Regents' Rules and Regulations, the following faculty members have been recommended by their respective Graduate Studies Committee for membership in the Graduate Faculty. On the recommendation of the Dean of the Graduate School and the Chairman of the Graduate Assembly, and the concurrence of President Hackerman and Executive Vice-Chancellor Singletary, I recommend approval by the Board of Regents.

College of Arts and Sciences

Department of Astronomy

Associate Professor Brian Warner (effective September 1, 1969)

Department of Chemistry

Associate Professor Patrick L. Parker (effective September 1, 1969)

Department of Classics

Associate Professor James R. Wiseman

Department of Economics

Associate Professor Vernon M. Briggs

Associate Professor B. Joe Colwell (effective September 1, 1969)

Associate Professor Douglas C. Dacy

Associate Professor Clifton M. Grubbs

Professor Niles M. Hansen (effective September 1, 1969)

Professor F. Ray Marshall (effective September 1, 1969)

Professor Walt W. Rostow (previously approved for Department of History)

Department of English

Professor Roger D. Abrahams (effective September 1, 1969)

Professor Edward G. Fletcher (effective September 1, 1969)

Professor R. J. Kaufmann (effective September 1, 1969)

Professor Robert Neill Megaw (effective September 1, 1969)

Professor John W. Velz (effective September 1, 1969)

Department of History

Associate Professor Hafez Farman-Farmaian (effective September 1, 1969)

Associate Professor Vartan Gregorian

Department of Home Economics

Professor Gladys J. Everson (effective September 1, 1969)

Department of Linguistics

Associate Professor Robert Desmond King (effective September 1, 1969)

Associate Professor Theodore M. Lightner (effective September 1, 1969)

Associate Professor Peter F. MacNeilage (effective September 1, 1969)

Associate Professor Robert Eugene Wall (effective September 1, 1969)

Department of Mathematics

Associate Professor Simon John Bernau (effective September 1, 1969)

Professor John Roger Cannon (effective September 1, 1969)

Professor Leonard Gillman (effective September 1, 1969)

Professor George G. Lorentz (effective September 1, 1969)

Department of Philosophy

Associate Professor Ignacio Angelelli (effective September 1, 1969)

~~2068~~

U.T. AUSTIN: NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY (continued)

College of Arts and Sciences (continued)

2068

Department of Physics

Associate Professor Syed A. A. Zaidi

Department of Psychology

Professor Abram Amsel (effective September 1, 1969)

Professor Arnold H. Buss (effective September 1, 1969)

Department of Spanish-Portuguese

Professor Vicente Cantarino (effective September 1, 1969)

Professor Rodolfo Cardona (effective September 1, 1969)

Department of Zoology

Professor Crodowaldo Pavan

College of Business Administration

Department of Business Law

Professor Franklin Lanier Cox

Professor Gaylord A. Jentz

Professor Eugene W. Nelson

Department of Finance

Professor Harold A. Wolf (effective September 1, 1969)

Department of Management

Professor James R. Bright (effective September 1, 1969)

Associate Professor Kenneth E. Knight (effective September 1, 1969)

School of Communication

Department of Radio-Television-Film

Associate Professor Edward Samuel Perry (effective September 1, 1969)

Department of Speech

Associate Professor Frederick Noel Martin (effective September 1, 1969)

College of Fine Arts

Department of Art

Associate Professor Terence Grieder

Graduate School of Social Work

Associate Professor Dolph Hess

Professor Charles W. Laughton

Associate Professor Josleen Lockhart

Associate Professor Ralph Segalman

Professor Anne Wilkens

2069  
~~2094~~

U.T. AUSTIN: NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY (continued)

The following faculty members have been recommended, through the same channels as the preceding nominations, for "Special" membership in the Graduate Faculty, by virtue of a Visiting Faculty appointment. With the concurrence of President Hackerman and Executive Vice-Chancellor Singletary, I recommend approval by the Board of Regents.

College of Arts and Sciences

Department of Economics

Visiting Professor Paul N. Rosenstein-Rodan (effective Spring Semesters 1969-1974)

Department of Germanic Languages

Visiting Associate Professor Hubert Heinen (effective September 1, 1969)

Department of Sociology

Visiting Professor Harry Martin (effective academic year 1969-70)

College of Business Administration

Department of Business Law

Visiting Associate Professor Michael A. Duggan (effective September 1, 1969)

2070  
8095

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

University Lands - Geology

1. Increase the salary of Laddie F. Long, Supervising Geologist, from an annual rate of \$13,800 to \$14,400 effective April 1, 1969. Source of funds for the increase was the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account. (RBC's #38, #40)
2. Increase the salary of Harold E. Thomas, Senior Geologist, from an annual rate of \$11,400 to \$12,000 effective April 1, 1969. Source of funds for the increase was the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account. (RBC's #38, #39)

Office of the Chancellor

3. Transfer \$6,000 from the Central Administration Unallocated Account to the Chancellor's Office Maintenance and Operation Account. This transfer was necessary to defray additional office expenses in connection with the expanded medical school admissions program being handled through the Executive Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs. (RBC# 45)
4. Following is a budget for the newly established Central Medical Applications Division, providing funds for the period February 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969:

Salaries	\$ 3,000
Wages	500
Consultants	3,000
Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	7,000
Publications	4,000
Travel	500
Total	<u>\$18,000</u>

Source of funds for this Division will be transfers from Galveston Medical Branch, Dallas Medical School, San Antonio Medical School, and Houston Dental Branch. (RBC# 37)

5. Transfer \$1,500 from the Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted to the Chancellor's Council - Operating Expense to provide funds for service and operating expenses, including the costs of meetings, for the Chancellor's Council and its Executive Committee. (RBC# 48)

Office of the Comptroller

6. Transfer \$3,500 from the Comptroller's Office Classified Personnel Salaries account to the following other Comptroller's Office accounts: Maintenance and Operation (\$525), Travel (\$2,500), Printing Annual Financial Report (\$475). This transfer was necessary due to greater than anticipated expenses of the Committee on Financial Reporting and Procedures, other travel and expanded office activities expense, as well as an expanded annual financial report. (RBC# 47)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

7. Increase the salary of John R. Morris, Construction Inspector, from an annual rate of \$11,400 to \$12,000 effective April 1, 1969. (RBC# 43)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Continued)

- 8. Increase the salary of Jim W. Westphal, Construction Inspector, from an annual rate of \$11,400 to \$12,000 effective April 1, 1969. (RBC# 42)
- 9. Increase the salary of Harry C. Baughman, Equipment Specification Officer, from an annual rate of \$11,400 to \$12,000 effective April 1, 1969. (RBC# 41)
- 10. Change the title of James C. Hunt from Construction Inspector to Senior Construction Inspector and increase his annual salary rate from \$9,600 to \$10,800 effective April 1, 1969. (RBC# 44)
- 11. Change the status of Thomas A. Erdmann from Clerical Assistant (part-time) to Construction Inspector (full-time) and increase his annual salary rate from \$3,072 to \$7,800 effective May 16, 1969. Mr. Erdmann received his B. S. degree in Architectural Engineering at The U. T. Austin June commencement. (RBC# 46)

Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

- 12. Appropriate \$3,000 from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds, Account No. [REDACTED], to Miscellaneous Charges to Administrative Fees on Trust Funds, Account No. [REDACTED] to provide funds for the Public Health School, for the library of the System Law Office, for court reporter services in the case of Meacham et al vs. The U. T. System Board of Regents, and for other miscellaneous expenses. (RBC# 36)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

- 1. Approval of Addition to Contract for Modification to the South Entrance to the Campus, The University of Texas at Austin

As the work has progressed on the Modification to the South Entrance to the Campus at The University of Texas at Austin, the need for additional work, including relocating of certain plants and trees, adding of brick, etc., has become apparent. A quotation in the amount of \$8,500.00 has been obtained from the contractor on this project, Thomas Hinderer, and it is recommended by Mr. Lester E. Palmer that approval be given to the addition of this amount to the contract with Thomas Hinderer, the funds needed to come from the Allotment Account for the project.

- 2. Transfer of Funds within Accounts for Laundry Expansion at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

Recommendations have been made by Director of Physical Plant Gilliam and Vice-President for Business Affairs Thompson at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston that water softener equipment be installed in the Laundry at the Medical Branch, expansion of which has just recently been completed. This installation, it is believed, will pay for itself within a year or eighteen months in lower costs of detergents and maintenance of the operating equipment.

To order that this equipment may be purchased, it is recommended by Vice-President Thompson and Mr. Lester E. Palmer that the balance remaining in the Contingency Allowance for the contract with Eriksson Construction Company, Inc., for the Expansion of the Laundry be lapsed to the Allotment Account for the project and that authorization be given to issue a purchase order for the installation of the necessary equipment for the water softener.

Sincerely yours,

Harry Ransom  
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

June 20-21, 1969  
Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget . . . . .	M - 27
Contracts	
Academic and Business Research . . . . .	M - 11
Research ; . . . . .	M - 1
Federal Student Financial Programs . . . . .	M - 11
Gifts . . . . .	M - 17
Outside Employment . . . . .	M - 14
Travel for Faculty and Staff . . . . .	M - 14
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty. . . . .	M - 12

2073  
2098

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN  
Office of the President  
June 20, 1969

Chancellor Harry Ransom  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston on June 20-21, 1969.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

File

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification AFOSR-67-1257A to Grant AF-AFOSR-1257-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the grant through September 30, 1970. The research entitled, "Calculations of Dynamical Properties of Solids," continues under the direction of Dr. F. W. DeWette, Professor of Physics.
2. Modification AFOSR-68-1507A to Grant AFOSR-68-1507, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1970. The research entitled, "Theoretical Solid State Physics," continues under the direction of Dr. Leonard Kleinman, Professor of Physics.
3. Grant AFOSR 69-1764, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides the sum of \$49,932 for support of research entitled, "Adaptive Information Systems for Decision-Making." The grant is effective for the period March 15, 1969, through September 14, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Demetrios G. Lainiotis, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
4. Grant AFOSR-69-1792, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides the sum of \$225,000 for support of research entitled, "Basic Research in Electronics." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. C. L. Coates, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Computer Sciences.



5. Change Order P004 to Contract F 30602-67-C-0217, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, increases the contract funds by \$25,000 and extends the period of the contract through July 5, 1969. The research in German-English mechanical translation on syntactic level continues in the Linguistics Research Center under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Director, and Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics.
6. Change Order P005 to Contract F 30602-67-C-0217, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, amends appropriation data under Change Order P004. The research in German-English mechanical translation on syntactic level continues in the Linguistics Research Center under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Director, and Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics.
7. Modification P002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F41609-68-C-0042, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division (AFSC), Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, extends the period of the contract through July 1, 1969. The research on the development of a device to measure articulatory proficiency in English by foreign speakers continues under the direction of Dr. J. J. Villarreal, Professor of Speech and Education.
8. Modification P004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAB-07-68-C-0319, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, extends the period of the contract through October 14, 1969, without additional funds, and changes the dates for submission of reports. Research continues in the Electrical Engineering Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
9. Modification P006 to Contract DA49-092-ARO-87, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office, Columbia Pike Road, Arlington, Virginia, sets a final fixed overhead rate of 40.5% of salaries and wages for the period June 1, 1965 through August 31, 1965; and 32.3% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966. The research was conducted under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
10. Contract N 00014-67-A-0126-0007, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$61,050 for support of research entitled, "Orbital Mechanics." The contract is effective for the period January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969 and is under the direction of Dr. Victor Szebehely, Professor of Aerospace Engineering.
11. Contract N 00014-67-A-0126-0008, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$8,000 for support of research entitled, "Mathematical Methods in Manpower Planning." The contract is effective for the period December 1, 1968, through April 30, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Professor Abraham Charnes, Professor of Statistics.
12. Modification P003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N 00024-67-C-1488, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$20,000 additional funds and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1969. The study of mathematical model and computer program in sonar range development continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

13. Modification P002 to Contract N 00024-68-C-1117, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract until all funds shall have been expended. The sonar studies continue in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
14. Modification P001 to Contract N 00024-68-C-1149, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract until all funds shall have been expended. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
15. Modification P003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-68-C-1339, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C. adds \$280,000 to contract funds, bringing the total estimated cost to \$895,000, and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1971. Development of riverine sonar for small boats continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Modification P004 to Contract N00024-68-C-1339, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects certain delivery dates within the Schedule and restates the completion date for all work under this contract as June 30, 1971. Research continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Contract N00024-69-C-1275, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$75,000 for applied research on bottom reflection, scattering and acoustic properties of bottom material in relation to sonar studies. The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970, and the research will be conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Contract N00024-69-C-1283, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$70,000 for study of undersea technology in underwater acoustic baffles. The contract is effective for the period April 14, 1969, through April 13, 1970, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
19. Modification P004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N 60530-68-C-0882, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Research and Development Center, Pasadena, California, changes the time of delivery for Sec.4.1.3 Third Quarterly Report from March 1, 1969 to June 2, 1969. The research continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Modification P005, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N 00123-68-C-2228, by which the Department of the Navy, Navy Purchasing Office, Los Angeles, California, increases the total estimated cost of the contract by \$88,854 to a new total of \$293,854 and provides the sum of \$45,000 to bring the total amount funded to \$250,000. The period of the contract is extended through December 31, 1969, and the overhead rate is changed to 13.3% from June 1, 1969. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
21. Modification No. 8 to Contract N123(62738)55231A(X), by which the Department of the Navy, Navy Purchasing Office, Los Angeles, California, sets the final fixed overhead rate of 13.3% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1965, through August 31, 1966. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

22. Modification No. 17, Supplemental Agreement to Contract Nonr-3579(01), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides additional funds of \$36,000 and brings the total estimated cost under the contract to a new total of \$1,972,500. The sonar studies continue in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
23. Blanket Amendment/Modification dated March 20, 1969, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., establishes a final negotiated overhead rate of 13.3% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1965 (or inception date, if later than July 1, 1964, as applicable under the respective contracts) through August 31, 1966, in the following Navy contracts performed by Applied Research Laboratories:
- Modification No. 60 to Contract NObsr-72627 for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966.
  - Modification No. 7 to Contract NObsr-90264 for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966.
  - Modification No. 24 to Contract NObsr-93123 for the period January 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966.
  - Modification No. 18 to Contract NObsr-93124 for the period January 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966.
  - Modification No. 19 to Contract NObsr-93125 for the period January 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966.
  - Modification No. 16 to Contract NObsr-93126 for the period January 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966.
  - Modification No. 10 to Contract NObsr-93127 for the period January 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966.
  - Modification No. 9 to Contract NObsr-93163 for the period January 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966.
  - Modification No. 10 to Contract NObsr-93175 for the period January 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966.
  - Modification No. 6 to Contract NObsr-95181 for the period April 25, 1966 through August 31, 1966.
24. Grant Award 18050 DOL (formerly 1 WP-1200) by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$6,295 for a terminal six-months period ending October 30, 1969. The research entitled "Bactericidal Effects of Algae on Enteric Organisms" continues under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
25. Modification No. 3 to Grant 91-46-68-24, by which the U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Office of Manpower Policy, Evaluation and Research, Washington, D. C., changes the closing date of the grant to read "June 30, 1969." The program entitled "Training Programs of Private Industry in the Greater Cleveland Area" continues under the direction of Dr. Carey C. Thompson, Professor of Economics.
26. Grant No. 70(NIH #84-8908), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$45,000 for support of an "Institute in Educational Media for College and University Faculty Personnel." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through June 1, 1970, and will be directed by Dr. Ernest Tiemann, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.

27. Grant No. 70(NIH #84-8908) Revision No. 1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., changes the starting date of the grant to March 1, 1969. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Ernest F. Tiemann, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.
28. Grant OEG-0-8-081875-2782-721, Revision #1 to OEG-0-8-081875-2782(070), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds an additional \$23,100 to the grant funds to cover stipend and dependency allowance for the 1969 Summer Session under the Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program. Effective dates remain the same and the program continues to be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean, Graduate School.
29. Grant OEG-0-9-530004-0930-(320), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$91,230 for support of thirteen graduate fellowships in librarianship training under Title II-B of the Higher Education Act of 1965. The grant is effective for the period March 14, 1969 through September 30, 1970, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean, Graduate School, and Dr. Stanley McElderry, Dean of the Graduate School of Library Science.
30. Grant OEG-0-9-531239-3247(031), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$584,952 for a "Program for the Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the programs will be under the direction of Dr. W. G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education; Dr. John R. Peck, Professor of Special Education; Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education; Dr. Natalie Barraga, Associate Professor of Special Education; Dr. Claude H. Marks, Assistant Professor of Special Education; Dr. Gerald Hasterok, Assistant Professor of Special Education; and Dr. Charles Meisgeier, Assistant Professor of Educational Administration and of Special Education.
31. Grant OEG-0-9-531716-3396(606), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$20,000 for the development of a training program in physical education. The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 and will be directed by Dr. Lynn W. McCraw, Professor of Physical and Health Education.
32. Revised Grant AI02830-10 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides an additional \$2,609 for support of research entitled "Bacterial Cysts," which continues under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.
33. Grant AI-07184-04 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$36,520 for support of research entitled "Immunochemical Properties of a New Serum Factor." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1972, and the \$36,520 now appropriated is for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. William J. Mandy, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
34. Revised Grant AI07582-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases the grant by \$867 for support of research entitled "Bacterial Endospores Structure and Germination," which continues under the direction of Dr. Leonard J. Rode, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

35. Revised Grant AI08286-02 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases the grant award by \$1,079 to a new total of \$18,649. The research entitled "Regulation of Bacterial Cell Division" continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Walker, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
36. Revised Grant CA10744-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases the total amount of the award by \$546. The research entitled "Tropylimonium Salts" continues under the direction of Dr. Nathan L. Bauld, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
37. Revised Grant GM12469-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the grant award by \$1,019 which reflects the difference between estimated unobligated funds and actual balance of funds as shown on expenditures report. The authorized level of support for this budget period remains at \$17,422. The research entitled "Transient Thermodynamics of Tissue" continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
38. Revised Grant GM15769-02 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the grant award by \$31,361 which reflects the difference between estimated unobligated funds and actual balance of funds as shown on expenditures report. The authorized level of support for this budget period remains at \$450,367. The program entitled "Cytogenetics, Population, and Theoretical Genetics." continues under the direction of Dr. Ken-ichi Kojima, Professor of Zoology.
39. Revised Grant HE 04516-10 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, adjusts direct and indirect costs thus reducing the amount of the grant award by \$335 to a new total of \$39,388. Research entitled "Red Blood Cell Enzymes in Relation to Human Diseases" continues under the direction of Dr. Walter K. Long, Lecturer in Zoology.
40. Grant NB 08579-01 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$35,983 for support of research entitled "Photobiology." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1972, and the \$35,983 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph A. Nicol, Professor of Zoology.
41. Grant PM00038-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training, Arlington, Virginia, provides the sum of \$11,020 for support of research entitled "Internal Migration of Physicians in the United States." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1971, and the \$11,020 now appropriated is for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. David L. Huff, Professor of Resources and Marketing Administration.
42. Training Grant 77997-09-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$36,020 for support of graduate training in radiological health. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the program will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
43. Grant 5-S05-FR 07091-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$99,414 for biomedical sciences support. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, and Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Associate Dean of the Graduate School, will be program coordinator.

44. Grant 5 T01 GM00600-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$51,705 for a training program in microbiology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be directed by Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.
45. Grant 5 T01 GM00789-08 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$65,421 for support of a training grant entitled "Cellular Biology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1972, and the \$65,421 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The program is under the direction of Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany.
46. Revised Grant 5 T01 MH07745-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases the grant by \$951. The training program entitled "School Social Work" continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
47. Grant RT-12(C-4)-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$200,000 for support of a "Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, and the center will be under the direction of Dr. Windel L. Dickerson, Assistant Professor of Special Education.
48. Amendment No. 2 to Grant 515-T-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$10,000 to the grant funds for support of five additional traineeships in rehabilitation counseling. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Giles D. Carnes, Associate Professor of Special Education.
49. Modification No. 1S, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS9-7926, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1969, without additional funds. Research entitled "Utilization of a CRT Display Light Pen in the Design of Feedback," continues under the direction of Dr. J. Garth Thompson, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
50. Supplement No. 6 to Grant NGL44-012-006, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$102,200 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through March 31, 1972. The investigation of millimeter wavelength radiation from solar system bodies continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director, and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
51. Supplement No. 3 to Grant NGR 44-012-046, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through January 31, 1970, with \$19,979 in additional funds. The research entitled "Development of Steering, Ignition, and Cut-Off Equations," continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
52. Supplement No. 3 to NGR 44-012-055, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through April 30, 1970, and adds \$89,425 to the grant funds. The research on "Polarization and Time Structure of Jovian Decametric Radiation and the Structure of Interplanetary Plasma" continues under the direction of Dr. James N. Douglas, Associate Professor of Astronomy.

53. Supplement No. 1 to Grant NGR 44-012-104, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through May 31, 1970, with \$35,000 in additional funds. The research entitled "Optical Properties of Materials at Low Temperatures and Their Application to Optical Detection," continues under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
54. Grant NGR 44-012-132, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$30,000 for support of research entitled "Application of Celestial Mechanics to Space Research." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Victor Szebehely, Professor of Aerospace Engineering.
55. Grant GA-11462 (Renewal of GA-772), by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$138,000 for support of research entitled "Radar Anomalies and Disturbed Index of Refraction in the Atmosphere." The grant is effective for the period May 15, 1969 through May 14, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
56. Grant GB-8664, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$38,000 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry of Leghemoglobin." The grant is effective for the period April 15, 1969 through April 14, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology.
57. Grant GK-4471, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$29,700 for support of research entitled "Prediction of Mixture and Partial Molal Thermodynamic Properties of Fluids at High Pressures and in the Critical Region." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1971, and the research will be directed by Dr. Robert D. Gunn, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, and Dr. John J. McKetta, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
58. Grant GK-4712 by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$10,300 for support of research entitled "Research Initiation - A Dynamical Theory of Fibre Reinforced Continua." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1969, through September 30, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Anthony Bedford, Assistant Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
59. Grant GN-824, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$11,800 for support of a project entitled "Preparation of a Supplement to the General Catalogue of Radial Velocities." This grant is effective for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970, and the project will be conducted under the direction of Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy.
60. Supplement No. 2 dated April 16, 1969, to Grant GP-6688X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1970, with \$20,500 additional funds. The research entitled "Mechanisms of Organic Electrode Reactions," continues under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry.
61. Grant GP-10799, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$36,300 for support of research entitled "Liquid Ammonia Solutions Containing Polyhomonuclear Anions." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. J. J. Lagowski, Professor of Chemistry.

62. Grant GP-11733, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$8,200 for support of a "Regional Conference on Nilpotent Groups." The grant is effective for the period April 15, 1969 through April 14, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. John R. Durbin, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
63. Grant GP-9518, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$21,200 for support of research entitled "Phosphorus Chemistry." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 30, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Alan H. Cowley, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
64. Grant GW-4496, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$43,700 for support of a "Leadership Conference in Elementary School Science for College Educators." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970 and is under the direction of Dr. David P. Butts, Associate Professor, Department of Curriculum and Instruction.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Grant-in-Aid Agreement No. 69860, by which the American Heart Association, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$2,420 for support of research entitled "Pentose Phosphate Pathway Metabolism in Platelets." The Agreement is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Walter K. Long, Lecturer in Zoology.
2. Modification No. 11 to Contract APL/JHU 271734, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, provides \$20,000 additional funds and extends the period for performance of Task B under the contract through February 28, 1970. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
3. Modification No. 12 to APL/JHU Contract 271734 by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, extends the period of performance for Task F under the contract through February 28, 1969. The research is conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
4. Modification No. 1, Definitive Contract to Letter Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, provides the total sum of \$4,425 for the period ending June 30, 1969. The Television Experiment of the JPL Mariner Mars 1971 Orbiter Project will be under the direction of Dr. G. H. deVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
5. Contract No. 58-5459, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, provides the sum of \$19,968.90 for support of research entitled, "A Study of Modeling Structures for Dynamic Loading." The contract is effective for the period February 1, 1969 through January 30, 1970, and the research will be directed by Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
6. Amendment No. 1 to Contract 58-5459, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, deletes Article 10-Security and Article B1-Security incorporated under Article A8 of the contract. The research entitled "A Study of Modeling Structures for Dynamic Loading," continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.



2082  
8107

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

7. Grant-in-Aid No. BR-1224, by which the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, New York, New York, provides a Research Fellowship in Astrophysics for Dr. Brian Warner, Assistant Professor of Astronomy. The fellowship awards the sum of \$18,584 for the period September 16, 1969 through September 15, 1971.
  
8. Agreement dated February 15, 1969, by which the University of the State of New York, The State Education Department, Albany, New York, provides a sum of \$5,000 for a program entitled "A Review, Synthesis, and Interpretation of Psychological and Educational Literature," during the period February 15, 1969 through August 1, 1969. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Beeman Phillips, Professor of Educational Psychology.

*Doc + File*

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following academic and business contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-366 with the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which increases the total amount of original contract by \$3,100 and increases the quantity of the service to be rendered. The contract provided for the conduct of a pilot program in an adult basic education course for functionally illiterate adults offered through the Extension Teaching Bureau and terminating June 30, 1969.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-460 with the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Center for Research in Water Resources, will provide for one employee of the Board a special lecture series on advances in water quality improvement - physical and chemical processes. The period of the contract is March 31 - April 2, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$25.00.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-463 with the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will furnish 21 copies of the Directory of Texas Manufacturers to the Commission. The period of the contract is May 1 - August 31, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$252.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-467 with the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will conduct a Supervisory Training Seminar for personnel of the Terrell State Hospital. The period of the contract is July 1- 31, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$300.
5. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-474 with the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will conduct a six-week Summer Institute for Preschool Teachers and Teachers Aides of Migrant Children for the period July 7 - August 15, 1969. The period of the contract is May 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$30,000.
6. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-479, with the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the services of Professor Floyd S. Brandt of the Department of Management will be made available to the Welfare Department as a research consultant on the project "Development of Manpower Resources." The contract period is June 1 - July 15, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$2,250.

*Doc + File*

FEDERAL STUDENT FINANCIAL PROGRAMS: For 1969-70 fiscal year The University of Texas at Austin requested funds from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare for the various student financial programs as follows:

National Defense Student Loan Program		\$355,500
Educational Opportunity Grants Program		336,003
Initial Year Awards	\$168,000	
Renewal Year	168,003	
College Work-Study Program		462,383

In the College Work-Study Program, the Regional Review Panel recommended a total allocation of \$277,369, and the sum of \$114,164 has been allocated for the period July 1 - December 31, 1969.

In the Educational Opportunity Grants Program, the Regional Review Panel recommended a total of \$324,000, divided evenly between Initial Year and Renewal Year. The University has received a total of \$128,158 for the Initial Year and \$131,141 for the Renewal Year, making a total of \$259,299.

For the National Defense Student Loan Program, the University has received only an estimate of \$347,562. The final figure was not received in 1968 until the end of August.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: I recommend the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for 1969-70: File

<u>Title of Book</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Chemistry</u>			
Chemical Equilibrium	Allen J. Bard	\$ 3.75	\$0.30
Quantitative Chemical Analysis	G. H. Ayres	11.95	1.79
Quantitative Analysis Record Book	G. H. Ayres	2.50	0.37
Introduction to Vector Spaces and Algebras, Part I	F. A. Matsen	5.15	--
Physical Chemistry Laboratory Manual, Part I	J. M. White	6.00	0.75
Part II	J. M. White	6.00	0.75
An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry	Roberts, Gilbert, Rodewald, & Wingrove	5.95	0.89
Physical Chemistry	Hanna, Dickerson and <u>W. C. Gardiner, Jr.</u>	12.95	0.64
<u>English</u>			
Short Introduction to English Grammar	James Sledd	5.25	0.52
<u>French-Italian</u> L'Analyse de texte	Michel Dassonville	3.00	0.30
<u>Linguistics</u>			
Elementary Lessons in Persian (interim edition)	Mohammad Jazayery	4.50	--
Writing System of Modern Persian	<u>Mohammad Jazayery</u> & H. H. Paper	1.50	--
Historical Linguistics and Generative Grammar	Robert D. King	6.95	0.90
Review and Progress in German	Lehmann, Rehder, Shaw, Werbow	4.40	0.18
Swahili Language Handbook	Edgar Polome'	4.50	--
Introduction to Spoken Bolivian Quechua	<u>Rudolph Troike,</u> Bills Vallejo	7.50	--

Title of Book	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty per Volume per Author
<u>Mathematics</u> Vector and Tensor Analysis	H. V. Craig	\$8.95	1.27 0.63 foreign
The Mathematics of Investment	R. C. Osborn	6.75	0.67
<u>Psychology</u> Theories of Personality; Primary Sources and Research	<u>G. Lindzey &amp; C. S. Hall</u>	10.00	0.75
Theories of Personality	<u>C. S. Hall &amp; G. Lindzey</u>	8.50	0.63
<u>Educational Psychology</u> Learning and Motivation	M. Clark & G. Martin	3.00	0.45
Developmental Principles	C. Hereford, G. Martin, L. Natalicio	3.00	0.45
The Socialization Process	C. Hereford, M. Clark, L. Natalicio	3.00	0.45
Testing and Measurement	C. Hereford, S. McFarland, L. Natalicio	3.00	0.45
Emergent Views of Intelligent Behavior: Men and Their Ideas	<u>Thomas Rowland &amp; Carson McGuire</u>	2.95	--
Psychological Statistics	Quinn McNemar	10.95	1.63
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u> Sources for Intellectual Foundations of Modern Education	W. E. Drake	5.75	0.57
<u>Physical and Health Education</u> The School Health Program	Jessie H. Haag	7.00	0.80 0.43 -Export
<u>Chemical Engineering</u> Basic Principals and Calculations in Chemical Engineering	D. M. Himmelblau	11.95	1.00
Project Engineering of Process Plants	<u>Howard F. Rase &amp; M. H. Barrow</u>	12.50	1.00
Distillation	Matthew Van Winkle	15.75	1.58
<u>Civil Engineering</u> The Science of Surveying	<u>Leland Barclay, &amp; Robert Turpin</u>	8.50	0.64
Laboratory Manual in Soil Mechanics	Raymond Dawson	5.50	--
Industrial Water Pollution Control	W. W. Eckenfelder	14.50	2.50
Laboratory and Design Procedures for Waste Treatment	W. W. Eckenfelder	5.00	--
Reinforced Concrete Fundamentals	Phil. M. Ferguson	11.50	1.72
Concrete Laboratory Manual	J. Neils Thompson & Hudson Matlock	5.25	0.39

Title of Book	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty per Volume per Author
Materials Laboratory Manual	J. Neils Thompson & Hudson Matlock	\$5.25	0.39
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>			
Manufacturing Processes	Begeman & Amstead	12.95	0.65
Foundations of Optimization	D. J. Wilde & <u>Charles Beightler</u>	12.95	0.77
Theory of Machine Design	Wm. J. Carter	10.00	--
Perspective, Shades and Shadows	J. R. Holmes	1.00	--
Technical Lettering Exercises	J. R. Holmes	.50	0.05
A Pictorial Approach to Perspective, Shades and Shadows	J. R. Holmes & N. C. McGuire	4.50	0.22
Engineering Descriptive Geometry Problems -- Series A, B, C, D.	C. E. Rowe & <u>J. D. McFarland</u>	4.50	0.22
Engineering Descriptive Geometry	C. E. Rowe & <u>J. D. McFarland</u>	6.75	0.40
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>			
Handbook of Well Log Analysis	S. J. Pirson	12.00	1.20
Oil Reservoir Engineering	S. J. Pirson	16.00	1.50

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. A. G. Dale, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences, to do technical consulting for Management Research International, Inc.
2. Miss Barbara Anne Kazen, Instructor in Law, to represent legal interests of Blackshear Residents Organization before the Urban Renewal Agency and City Council.
3. Mr. Wallace L. Guess, Professor of Pharmacy, to act as consultant in toxicology of medical plastics to Quasar Catheter Corporation, Dallas.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 5.12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1968-69 when expenses are paid from funds not specially designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days:

1. Miss Sharon Anne Wehner, Teaching Assistant in Biology, April 28 and 29, 1969, to Port Aransas, Texas, to collect marine specimens for Biology laboratories, per diem expenses in approximate amount of \$40 to be paid from the MO&E account of Zoology-Biology.

2. Mr. Norman K. Farmer, Jr., Assistant Professor of English, March 27 - April 4, 1969, to New York, New York, to edit Herrick Manuscript, transportation only in an approximate amount of \$182 to be paid from URI funds.
3. Mr. John C. Middleton, Professor of Germanic Languages, June 1 - September 10, 1969, to France, Germany, Italy, and England to do research, transportation expenses in an approximate amount of \$800 to be paid from URI funds.
4. Mr. Orion F. White, Jr., Associate Professor of Government, January 30 - February 1, 1969, to Chapel Hill, North Carolina, to attend meeting of the program committee of the Southern Political Science Association, transportation expenses in an approximate amount of \$132 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned for Special Graduate Program Development.
5. Mr. William H. Goetzmann, Professor of History, April 14-20, 1969, to Washington, D. C., to deliver a lecture, and to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to attend the annual meeting of the Organization of American Historians, transportation expenses only in an approximate amount of \$182 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to History Development Program.
6. Mr. Rodney Dennis Berg, Teaching Assistant in Microbiology, May 3-11, 1969, to Miami Beach, Florida, to make a recording of unpublished symposium papers which will be read at the meeting of the American Society for Microbiology, and which bear heavily on research being done in Germ Free Laboratory, transportation expenses only in an approximate amount of \$145 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to the Germ Free Laboratory.
7. Mr. Manfred Fink, Faculty Associate in Physics, July 27 - November 1, 1969, to Boston, Massachusetts, to attend the International Conference on the Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions, and to Oslo, Norway, Paris, France, Karlsruhe and Tübingen, Germany, to visit research laboratories, expenses in an approximate amount of \$660 to be paid from NSF funds, Molecular Science Program - Faculty Associate Travel.
8. Mr. Jürgen Ehlers, Professor of Physics, May 1 - 31, 1969, to Würzburg, Germany, to deliver lectures at the University there, without transportation expenses to the University.
9. Mr. Jan Louis Perkowski, Associate Professor of Slavic Languages, June 14 - 18, 1969, to Toronto, Canada, to present a paper at the National Conference on Canadian Slavs, transportation only in an approximate amount of \$198 to be paid from URI funds.
10. Mr. Frank Bean, Assistant Professor of Sociology, June 1 - August 31, 1969, to Durham, North Carolina, to participate in ongoing NSF research project with a professor at Duke University, transportation only in an approximate amount of \$180 to be paid from URI funds.
11. Mr. Thomas J. O'Hare, Director of Language Laboratories, April 24-26, 1969, to Lexington, Kentucky, to attend a meeting of the National Association of Language Laboratory Directors and participate in a seminar, expenses in an approximate amount of \$220 to be paid from the MO&E account of the Language Laboratories.

12. Mr. Richard T. Hirsch, Special Curator, The Michener Collection, May 25-30, 1969, to San Francisco, California, to attend the annual convention of American Association of Museums and to investigate opportunities for acquisitions for the Michener Collection, expenses in an approximate amount of \$325 to be paid from the Michener Art Collection Operating Fund.
13. Miss Betty P. Broadhurst, Visiting Associate Professor of Social Work, April 12-18, 1969, to New Ycrk, New York, to review curriculum issues with relevant staff of the Council on Social Work Education, transportation only in an approximate amount of \$150 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned for School Development Program.
14. Mr. Donald G. Decker, Radiation Safety Officer, Office of Radioisotopes and Toxic Materials, April 24-25, to Buescher State Park near Bastrop, Texas, to inspect and survey uses of radioactive materials, expenses in an approximate amount of \$38.00 to be paid from MO&E account of Radioisotopes Office.

Doc. + File

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no original letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. The amount stated is an appraisal or an approximate or book value in the case of unsold stock. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *Alcoa Foundation Arthur M. Doty Executive Director Alcoa Bldg.-Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Engineering Alcoa Foundation Fellowship for a graduate student in Engineering	\$2,500.00
2 *Alcoa Foundation Arthur M. Doty Executive Director Alcoa Bldg.--Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Engineering Alcoa Foundation Scholarship for an undergraduate student in Engineering	3,000.00
3 Alcon Laboratories, Inc. Dr. S. S. Barklis, Vice Pres. Science and Technology P. O. Box 1959 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Pharmacy Contribution to support research in Drug Plastics Research Laboratory under direction of Dr. W. L. Guess	3,000.00
4 *American Association Oilwell Drilling Contractors 211 North Ervay, Suite 505 Dallas, Texas 75201	Division of Extension Contribution in support of the Technical Training Program	1,000.00
5 American Broadcasting Co. Alfred R. Schneider 1330 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10019	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film in support of the Texas-Stanford Television Seminar	2,500.00
6 Mr. and Mrs. Harold Anderson 1011 Arlington Boulevard Apt. W-103 Arlington, Virginia 22209	School of Communication Contribution to the Paul J. Thompson- DeWitt C. Reddick Society of the Department of Journalism	1,000.00 E
7 Ashley Famous Agency, Inc. Ted Ashley 1301 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10019	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film in support of the Texas-Stanford Television Seminar	1,000.00



DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8 *Atlantic Richfield Company John Nation Atlantic Richfield Building Dallas, Texas	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film to be used for the production of a student film, "Frontier Century"	\$6,100.00
9 The R. C. Baker Foundation A. Grace, Assistant Secretary P. O. Box 2274, Terminal Annex Los Angeles, California 90054	College of Engineering Contribution to provide two scholar- ships and two fellowships in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, and two scholarships and two fellow- ships in the Department of Petroleum Engineering	13,200.00
10 The Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow Trust Fund A. R. Deaton, Vice President and Trust officer First City National Bank Houston, Texas 77002	Department of Geological Sciences Payment of net income for the first quarter of 1969 to the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund	1,795.50 E
11 *Capital Cities Broadcasting Corporation Thomas Murphy, President 24 East 51st Street New York, New York 10022	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film in support of the Texas-Stanford Television Seminar	1,000.00
12 *Chevron Oil Field Research Company J. B. Justus, Vice President Production Research Dept. P. O. Box 446 La Habra, California 90631	College of Engineering Contribution for founding membership in the Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	15,000.00
13 Clayton Foundation for Research M. T. Launius, Jr. Vice President 900 Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute for the second half of 1968-69	143,250.00
14 *Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Cline 1401 Hardouin Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	The University of Texas at Austin Gift of 100 shares of Gulf Insurance Company of Dallas common stock, which were exchanged for 55 shares of University Computing Company Common Stock, to be added to the C. L. and Henriette F. Cline Trust	7,260.00**E
15 *Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. John A. Schneider 51 West 52nd Street New York, New York 10019	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film in support of the Texas-Stanford Television Seminar	5,000.00

2116  
2091

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
16 Continental Oil Company F. R. Conley, Manager Production Research Research and Development Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Engineering Contribution to the Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering for the research program in rock mechanics	\$10,000.00
17 The Dallas Morning News Joe M. Dealey Communications Center Dallas, Texas 75222	School of Communication Final payment on five-year pledge to the Department of Journalism	1,000.00
18 The Raymond Dickson Foundation Alton C. Allen Chairman, Board of Trustees P. O. Box 406 Hallettsville, Texas 77964	The University of Texas Contribution for scholarships at the Dobie-Paisano Project, under direction of The University of Texas Press	1,000.00
19 *Harold A. Dulan 414 Ila Street Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701	College of Business Administration Contribution of 15 shares of Carrier Corporation stock, which was sold for the amount indicated	1,208.17
20 *El Paso Natural Gas Company Sam Smith Director of Exploration P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79999	College of Engineering Contribution to the Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering, for founding membership	15,000.00
21 *The William Stamps Farish Fund J. O. Winston, Jr., Trustee Houston Natural Gas Building, Suite 220 Houston, Texas 77002	Department of Geological Sciences Annual contribution for the William Stamps Farish Professorship in Geology	12,000.00
22 Foley's of Houston L. J. Dewald, Vice President 1110 Main Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide the Foley Graduate Fellowship in Marketing for 1969-70	2,500.00
23 Gulf Oil Corporation A. Lewis, Jr. Senior Vice President Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to match, on a two-for-one dollar basis, gifts made to the University by Gulf employees, including: School of Law (2 gifts) \$2,253.12 Dept. of Geological Sciences Hal P. Bybee Fund \$200.00 E Guy E. Green Scholarship \$110.00 E College of Business Administration \$10 College of Engineering \$377.30	2,950.42

2092  
8117

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
24 * Gulf Oil Corporation A. Lewis, Jr. Senior Vice President Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering	\$1,000.00
25 * Halliburton Services Division of Halliburton Co. Francis Anderson Duncan, Oklahoma 73533	College of Engineering Contribution for founding membership in the Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	15,000.00
26 Hallmark Cards Incorporated Donald Hall, President Kansas City, Missouri 64141	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film in support of the Texas-Stanford Television Seminar	5,000.00
27 The Ewing Halsell Foundation Gilbert M. Denman, Jr., Trustee P. O. Box 1228 San Antonio, Texas 78206	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Graduate School of Library Science to provide scholar- ships for students who are seriously planning careers in this field	5,000.00
28 * Darell Boyd Harmon 407 Page Building Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution of 40 shares of common stock of The Austin National Bank, to establish the Rosemary Walling Harmon Memorial Scholarship trust fund. This stock was sold for the amount indicated.	5,000.00 E
29 * Estate of Miss Willie Helm c/o Texas A&M University College Station, Texas	The University of Texas at Austin Income from the Estate of Miss Willie Helm, to be used for scholarships	1,625.08
30 * International Business Machines Corporation C. A. Muller, General Manager P. O. Box 2903 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Engineering Contribution to the Engineering Foundation for membership in the Industrial Associates Program for 1969	10,000.00
31 International Reading Assn. C. L. Scheetz, Business Mgr. Six Tyre Avenue Newark, Delaware 19711	College of Education Contribution to assist with the work of the Committee on Reading for the Disadvantaged	1,500.00
32 International Reading Assn. C. L. Scheetz, Business Mgr. Six Tyre Avenue Newark, Delaware 19711	College of Education Second contribution to assist with the work of the Committee on Reading for the Disadvantaged	1,500.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
33 *International Research and Exchanges Board Allen H. Kassof Executive Director 444 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022	Department of Geography Contribution to bring two East European geographers to this campus to attend the Conference on Eastern Europe (April and May, 1969)	\$2,025.00
34 Jefferson Chemical Company R. F. McCleary Vice President P. O. Box 53300 Houston, Texas 77052	Department of Chemistry Contribution to provide the Jefferson Chemical Company Graduate Fellowship in Chemistry for 1969-70	3,000.00
35 *The Wallace E. Johnson Foundation, Inc. Wallace E. Johnson P. O. Box 18127 Holiday City Station Memphis, Tennessee 38118	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution for the Business Administration Foundation	2,500.00
36 The Johnson's Wax Fund, Inc. Samuel C. Johnson, President 1525 Howe Street Racine, Wisconsin 53403	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film in support of the Texas-Stanford Television Seminar	5,000.00
37 *Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund B. K. Johnson P. O. Box 187 La Pryor, Texas 78872	College of Business Administration Contribution to the College of Business Administration Foundation for the Alice G. K. Kleberg Professorship	25,000.00
38 *Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund B. K. Johnson P. O. Box 187 La Pryor, Texas 78872	College of Business Administration Contribution for the expenses of travel in connection with the Alice G. K. Kleberg Professorship	2,500.00
39 *Eli Lilly and Company Research Laboratories Dr. J. M. McGuire, Secretary Research Grants Committee Indianapolis, Indiana 46206	Department of Microbiology Contribution in support of the research program of Dr. Paul J. Szaniszlo on taxonomy of the Actinoplanaceae	5,500.00
40 *State of Maine Department of Education Augusta, Maine	College of Education Contribution to provide support funds accompanying a graduate fellowship, to be used in the training program for teachers of handicapped children	1,250.00
41 *Marathon Oil Company Fred H. Poettmann P. O. Box 2759 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101	College of Engineering Contribution for founding membership in the Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	15,000.00
42 *Moshana Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Milton T. Smith P. O. Box 9788 Austin, Texas 78757	Department of Linguistics Contribution for the benefit of the Hebrew Studies Program	1,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
43 Mosher Steel Company M. E. Eliot, President P. O. Box 1579 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to be divided equally between the E. C. H. Bantel and the Stanley P. Finch Scholarship Funds	\$1,000.00
44 * National Lead Company Baroid Division J. W. Jordan Technical Director P. O. Box 1675 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Initial payment toward founding member- ship in the Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	3,750.00
45 * National Lead Company Baroid Division J. W. Jordan Technical Director P. O. Box 1675 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to complete payment of founding membership in the Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	11,250.00
46 Pan American Sulphur Company Harry C. Webb, President 1700 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas Press Contribution in support of the translation and publication of Mexican works in the Texas- Pan American Series	10,000.00
47 Pennzoil United, Inc. J. H. Young 900 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the Engineering Foundation	1,000.00
48 Pi Beta Phi Texas Alpha Educational Foundation Mrs. John H. Chiles, Jr. 2304 Woodlawn Austin, Texas 78703	College of Arts and Sciences Contribution to be used for scholarships for Texas residents	2,700.00
49 Rohm and Haas Company G. R. Walton, Jr. Plant Manager P. O. Box 672 Deer Park, Texas 77536	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the two annual Rohm and Haas Company Scholarships in the Department of Chemical Engineering for 1969-70	1,000.00
50 Mr. Isadore Roosth Roosth and Genecov Production Company P. O. Box 2019 Tyler, Texas 75701	Department of Linguistics Contribution for the benefit of the Hebrew Development Program	1,910.00
51 Murray Case Sells Estate Law Sone, Trustee Texas Wesleyan College Fort Worth, Texas 76105	The University of Texas at Austin Distribution of funds from the Sells Estate for the Student Loan Fund	3,500.00 E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
52 * Charles Morton Share Trust J. R. Holder, Trustee P. O. Box 401 Alva, Oklahoma 73717	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to be added to the Charles Morton Share Scholarship Fund	\$5,000.00 E
53 Sam S. Shubert Foundation Lawrence S. Lawrence, Jr. Chairman, Board of Directors 236 West 44th Street New York, New York 10036	College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Drama to provide the 1969-70 Shubert Fellowship in Playwriting	2,500.00
54 * Solution Mining Research Institute, Inc. Frank J. Madden Managing Director 33 North La Salle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering to support the work of Dr. Frank W. Jessen in solution mining	3,000.00
55 * Southwest Texas Educational Television Council P. O. Box 7158 Austin, Texas	Communication Center Contribution to the Educational Television Project. This is a continuation of an established program.	7,000.00
56 * Southwest Texas Educational Television Council P. O. Box 7158 Austin, Texas	Communication Center Contribution to the Educational Television Project Fund.	3,000.00
57 * Southwest Texas Educational Television Council P. O. Box 7158 Austin, Texas	Communication Center Contribution to the Educational Television Project Fund.	3,000.00
58 Storer Broadcasting Company Stanton P. Kettler 1177 Kane Concourse Miami Beach, Florida 33154	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film in support of the Texas-Stanford Television Seminar	1,000.00
59 Taft Broadcasting Company Lawrence H. Rogers II 1906 Highland Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45219	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film in support of the Texas-Stanford Television Seminar	1,000.00
60 Tenneco Oil Company J. H. Ray, Vice President P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering to provide funds for the research work of Dr. F. W. Jessen	5,000.00
61 Tenneco Oil Company J. H. Ray, Vice President P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Unrestricted research grant to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for the use of Dr. K. E. Gray in his work on Rock Mechanics	15,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
62 Tenneco Foundation Holt P. Daniels, Jr. Director of Community Affairs P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution for the benefit of the Business Administration Foundation	\$5,000.00
63 Texas Life Convention W. H. Seay Secretary-Treasurer c/o Southwestern Life Insurance Company P. O. Box 2699 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Business Administration Contribution to be used for salary supplementation for Mr. Eugene Wisdom	5,000.00
64 *Texas Pharmacal Company P. O. Box 1659 San Antonio, Texas 78206 Theodore Spiers, President	College of Pharmacy Contribution to continue the graduate research fellowship provided by the Texas Pharmacal Company	3,000.00
65 Union Oil Company of California Ray A. Burke Senior Vice President P. O. Box 7600 Los Angeles, California 90054	Department of Geological Sciences Unrestricted grant for the benefit of the Geology Foundation	1,500.00
66 UOP Foundation M. P. Venema, President Board of Trustees 30 Algonquin Road Des Plaines, Illinois 60016	College of Engineering Contribution to provide scholarships for students majoring in Chemical Engineering, \$1,500.00, plus a grant of \$500.00 for the use of the Department of Chemical Engineering	2,000.00
67 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. Box 7458, University Station Austin, Texas 78712	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution for unrestricted purposes, including University of Texas recognition awards	2,000.00
68 The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. Box 7458, University Station Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Contribution to assist in studies for future utilization of classroom space, problems in teaching, and inter- relationships of students, faculty, and physical surroundings in the future	5,000.00
69 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. Box 7458, University Station Austin, Texas 78712	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution for the benefit of the Lyndon Baines Johnson Library	10,260.27

2097  
~~2422~~

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
70 *Watson Distributing Company P. O. Box 36211 Houston, Texas 77036	Intercollegiate Athletics Contribution to assist with Golf Scholarships	\$1,046.50
71 *Worthy Charities, Inc. Maurice Glosserman Sam Glosserman Lockhart, Texas 78644	Department of Linguistics Contribution for the benefit of the Hebrew Studies Program	1,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
72 *Andreas L. Brown Gotham Book Mart 41 West 47th Street New York, New York 10036	The University of Texas Library Contribution of fine publications and miscellaneous items to be added to the Andreas Brown Collection	2,255.00**
73 Mr. and Mrs. Fritz Bultman 176 East 95th Street New York, New York 10028	The University of Texas Art Museum Contribution of Fritz Bultman's painting, <u>Greek</u> , oil on canvas, size 71 by 40 inches	4,000.00**
74 Clarence D. Chamberlin 4730 Estero Boulevard Fort Myers Beach, Florida 33931	History of Aviation Collection Contribution of a reel of film, with sound, showing historical events of early aviation and history of aviation	350.00**
75 Carvel Collins Professor of English University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, Indiana 46556	Humanities Research Center Gift of twenty packages of papers relating to the work of William Faulkner, to be added to the collection already established	4,400.00**
76 *Ross Correll, Sr. 7511 Beachnut, Apt. 94 Houston, Texas 77036	Humanities Research Center Collection of drawings of sculpture designs and plans by the noted sculptor, Ira A. Correll	3,000.00**
77 Mrs. J. Frank Dobie 702 Park Place Austin, Texas 78705	The University of Texas Library Contribution to the J. Frank Dobie Collection of two groups of letters written to her by Mr. Dobie. The first group consists of 51 letters written from Mexico during 1932-33; the second consists of 92 letters written from England during 1943-44 and from England and Germany during 1945-46.	12,410.00**



5098  
~~2423~~

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
78 *John W. F. Dulles 1904 Hill Oaks Court Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Contribution of a group of approximately 200 original newspapers, 1930-1960, issued by Communist organizations in South America, to be added to the collection already established by Mr. Dulles	\$1,500.00**
79 Harper and Row, Publishers Miss Beulah Hagen Assistant to Cass Canfield 49 East 33rd Street New York, New York 10016	The University of Texas Library Contribution of correspondence, documents, manuscripts, and other literary materials from the files of Harper and Row, to be added to the collection already established	42,984.00**
80 *Jesse D. Kelly 5113 Jerri Lane Fort Worth, Texas 76117	The University of Texas Library Gift of an antique grandfather clock movement restored and placed in a handmade walnut case	2,500.00**
81 *Halsted B. VanderPoel Via Maria Cristina, 2 Rome, Italy	The University of Texas at Austin Deed of gift to the manuscript, text in German and French, 300 plates, and bibliography relating to studies of ancient Pompeii, Herculaneum, and Stabiae	No value ** given
82 *John G. Varner 2510 Jarratt Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift of the original typescript and galley proofs of <u>The Florida of the Inca</u> , by Garcilaso de la Vega, as translated and edited by John G. and Jeannette Varner and published in 1951 by The University of Texas Press	750.00**

2099  
~~2084~~

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Business Manager

Appointment

Business Manager

1. Charles Franklin	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,000
---------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Source of Funds: Transfer from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

To establish the Office of the Business Manager and appoint Mr. Franklin as Business Manager.  
(RBC# 1935, 1936)

*Will H. H. H.*

Data Processing Division

Salary Increase

System Analyst and Programmer III

2. William R. Smyth				
To:	11/15 - 4/30	100	12	\$ 12,600
	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
From:	11/15 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,600</u>

Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	\$ <u>600</u>
(RBC# 1899)				

Counseling and Psychological Services Center

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer - \$3,700

To: Counseling and Psychological Services Center - Emergency Counseling and Referral Service - Wages

From: Unallocated Salaries

Additional funds were needed for wages of telephone counseling personnel.  
(RBC# 1858)

2/00  
2125

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

Counseling and Psychological Services Center (Continued)

Interdepartmental Transfer

4. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000  
 To: Counseling and Psychological Services Center - Consultation Fees  
 From: Vice President for Student Affairs - Consultation Fees

Funds were transferred to support the "Continuing Education for Women" program which is being developed by the Division of Student Affairs of the Counseling and Psychological Services Center.  
 (RBC# 1754)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

University Information Service

Resignation

Humanities Research Associate  
 (Faculty)

- |                      |            |     |    |           |
|----------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|
| 5. Charles R. Collum | 9/1 - 5/31 | 67  | 12 | \$ 12,000 |
|                      | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 |    |           |

Date of Resignation 5/19/69

Concurrent Employment:

Journalism

- |                                    |            |    |   |       |
|------------------------------------|------------|----|---|-------|
| Assistant Professor<br>(RBC# 1927) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 9,000 |
|------------------------------------|------------|----|---|-------|

Transfer Into Travel

6. Amount of Transfer - \$300  
 To: Travel  
 From: Maintenance and Operation

The expanded scope of operation of the University Information Service required additional funds for travel expenses.  
 (RBC# 1814)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000  
 To: Institutional Membership Dues  
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

The original budget appropriation was inadequate to cover outstanding institutional membership dues.  
 (RBC# 1806)

2101  
3126

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Chemistry

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Chemistry - Visiting Lecturers

From: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers

Funds were transferred to provide additional support for the visiting lecturers program of the Chemistry Department.  
(RBC# 1745)

9. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Chemistry - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

Funds were transferred to provide partial matching funds for the purchase of a monochrometer used in departmental research.  
(RBC# 1746)

10. Amount of Transfer - \$9,000

To: Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To supply funds needed for departmental operation during the remainder of the year.  
(RBC# 1747)

French and Italian

Appointment

Lecturer

11. Pierre Gaspar	3/1 - 4/30	100	9	\$ 22,500
-------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds: Transfer  
from Unallocated Salaries  
(RBC# 1738,1728)

Transfer of Funds

12. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: French and Italian - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Operating expenses as a separate department for the first year were greater than anticipated when the budget was prepared.  
(RBC# 1776)

2102  
2127

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES  
(Continued)

Geography

Transfer Between Disimilar Appropriations

- 13. Amount of Transfer - \$1,600  
    To: Maintenance and Operation  
    From: Assistants

Additional funds were needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.  
(RBC# 1725)

Government

Transfer of Funds

- 14. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000  
    To: Government - Maintenance and Operation  
    From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.  
(RBC# 1884)

Philosophy

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

- 15. Amount of Transfer - \$3,334  
    To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants  
    From: Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants

Funds were used to pay Professor Klaus Hartmann for a series of lectures given during the Spring Semester.  
(RBC# 1704)

Psychology

Interdepartmental Transfer

- 16. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500  
    To: Psychology - Visiting Lecturers  
    From: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers

Additional funds were needed to support the visiting lecturers program of the department.  
(RBC# 1696)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES  
(Continued)

Zoology

Change of Status

Lecturer

17. Alexander C. Faberge

To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,500
From:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	15,500

Source of Funds: Transfer  
from Unallocated Salaries  
(RBC# 1788, 1787)

Resignation

Associate Professor

18. Howard G. Merriam

9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
------------	-----	---	--------

Date of Resignation 8/31/68  
(RBC# 1761)

Office of the Dean

Appointment

Dean

19. John R. Silber  
(RBC# 1805)

6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
		30,000	10,000

Transfer of Funds

20. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Office of the Dean - Travel  
From: Unallocated Travel

Additional funds were needed in the Dean's Office to defray  
expences of travel commitments of this office for the remainder  
of the fiscal year.  
(RBC# 1887)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Marketing Administration

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

21. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Maintenance and Operation  
From: Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants

Funds available in the Teaching Assistants account were needed  
for departmental operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.  
(RBC# 1837)

2104  
2129

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
22. Wayne A Danielson				
Consultant	7/1 - 7/31	100	12	\$ 28,000
Dean	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 1775, 1791, 1675)				

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Educational Psychology

Remove from Budget				
Professor Emeritus				
23. Leigh Peck	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Deceased (RBC# 1839)				
4/26/69				

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

24. Amount of Transfer - \$1,800  
To: Teaching Assistants  
From: Assistants

Additional funds were needed for teaching assistants for the spring semester.  
(RBC# 1816)

History and Philosophy of Education

Transfer of Funds

25. Amount of Transfer - \$1,600  
To: History and Philosophy of Education - Teaching Assistants  
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries

Funds were needed for two additional teaching assistants because of the large enrollment in Ed. H. 361 during the spring semester.  
(RBC# 1698, 1697)

2105  
2130

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

26. Amount of Transfer - \$1,288  
 To: Assistants  
 From: Maintenance and Operation

Increase in enrollment required the use of additional assistants.  
 (RBC# 1821)

Art Teaching Gallery

Appointment

Chief Curator

28. Marian B. Davis	6/1 - 8/31	15.8	9	\$ 17,500
---------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Concurrent Employment:

Art

Professor

(RBC# 1874)

6/1 - 8/31	17.5	Academic Rate	Stipend
		\$17,500	1,020

Student Opera Productions

Transfer of Funds

28. Amount of Transfer - \$2,518  
 To: Student Opera Productions  
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

This will transfer funds in an amount equal to those received from ticket sales of the production Der Rosenkavalier, which receipts were deposited to General Budget Income but were needed to defray expenses incurred by the production.  
 (RBC# 1726)

NAVAL SCIENCE

Appointment

Associate Professor

29. James T. Taylor, Jr.	2/1 - 5/31	100	---	---
--------------------------	------------	-----	-----	-----

Salary is paid by U. S. Navy  
 (RBC# 1695)

UNALLOCATED SALARIES

Transfer of Funds

30. Amount of Transfer - \$4,704  
 To: Unallocated Salaries  
 From: Graduate School of Library Science - Faculty Salaries

The unused balance in the Graduate School of Library Science - Faculty Salaries account was lapsed in accordance with "Pink Sheet Rules" Budget Rules and Procedures  
 (RBC# 1866)



2106  
~~2134~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AFRICAN LEADERSHIP EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

31. Amount of Transfer - \$7,919  
 To: African Leadership Exchange Program  
 From: Student and Faculty Exchange Program

To establish an exchange program with Makerere University College, Kampala, Uganda. This will provide travel funds (\$1,223) for the President of the Students' Associations to go to Uganda to work out details of the exchange program, and expense funds in the amount of \$1,674 each for four University students to spend one month in Uganda.  
 (RBC# 1790)

LIBRARY

Leave of Absence

Librarian IV

32. Kathleen Blow	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 13,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 1748)	5/12 - 6/20			

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Engineering Research

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

33. C. Philip Johnson  (RBC# 1922, 1921)	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	13,500
	8/1 - 8/31	50		

Research Engineer (Faculty)

34. Billy V. Koen	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
-------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Academic Status:  
 Assistant Professor  
 (Mechanical Engineering)  
 (RBC# 1750)

Research Scientist (Faculty)

35. Norman K. Wagner	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$13,000	2,166

Concurrent Employment:  
 Civil Engineering  
 Assistant Professor  
 (RBC# 1766)

6/1 - 8/31	50	13,000	2,166
------------	----	--------	-------

2107  
~~2132~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Economic Development</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Academic</u>	
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
36. Charles E. Butler	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$11,500	\$ 1,917
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics) (RBC# 1833)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
37. Jared E. Hazleton	7/16 - 8/31	100	<u>Rate</u> 15,000	<u>Rate</u> 2,500
Academic Status: Lecturer (Economics) (RBC# 1835)				
Research Scientist			<u>Academic</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
38. Rolf Henriksson	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u> 11,500	<u>Rate</u> 1,917
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics) (RBC# 1832)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
39. Frank T. Jannuzi	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u> 15,500	<u>Rate</u> 2,583
Academic Status: Lecturer (Economics) (RBC# 1831)				
Research Scientist			<u>Academic</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
40. Krishan G. Saini	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u> 11,000	<u>Rate</u> 1,833
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics) (RBC# 1834)				
Acting Director and Research Scientist				
41. Stephen L. McDonald	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,000
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 1836)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
42. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Research Scientist Assistants (\$3,500 Salaries (\$4,500)				
Expenses of telephones, Xeroxing, steno supplies have exceeded the Original Budget appropriation; additional funds were needed for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 1707, 1708)				
<u>Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
43. William C. Schieve	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 15,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1908)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
44. Yasuhiko Ikebe (RBC# 1744)	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,800
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
45. James R. DeLine	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1792) 4/30/69				
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
46. Dennis W. Richardson (RBC# 1917)	6/1 - 8/14	100	9	11,000

2109  
2134

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
47. Amount of Transfer - \$2,100				
To: Travel				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Funds were needed to meet expenses of travel commitments of the staff of this research department. (RBC# 1711)				
 <u>Research for College of Business Administration</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
48. Amount of Transfer - \$5,204				
To: Salaries				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds to provide for salaries of additional research associates and assistants. (RBC# 1889)				
 <u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Finance)				
49. Richard W. McEnally				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1799)	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$12,500	Stipend \$ 2,083
Assistant Professor (Management)				
50. Michael J. Maggard				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1701)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate 13,000	Stipend 2,167
Associate Professor (Accounting)				
51. John J. Willingham				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1941)	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 15,000	Stipend 2,500

2110  
2135

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

52. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000  
 To: Part-time Salaries, Conferences, etc.  
 From: Salaries

Reallocation of unused salary funds to provide for expenses in connection with several scheduled conferences.  
 (RBC# 1900)

PHYSICAL PLANT - UTILITIES

Transfer of Funds

53. Amount of Transfer - \$1,212,928  
 To: Utilities - Educational and General - Maintenance and Operation  
 From: Department of Utilities -

Salaries	\$346,645
Fuel	620,147
Water	145,347
Lights and Power	90,789
Maintenance and Equipment	10,000

To reclassify the above accounts into a single Utility Cost Account for the purpose of absorbing charges for utilities applicable to educational cost elements in connection with the recently established Utility Plant Revenue Revolving Fund.  
 (RBC# 1758)

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE FUNDS

School of Law

Appointment

Research Associate (Faculty)

54. Albert W. Alschuler	4/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 13,500
-------------------------	------------	----	---	-----------

Source of Funds: Excellence Fund for Research in Law - Law School Development Program.  
 (RBC# 1723)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Graduate School</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
55. Amount of Transfer - \$18,738				
To: Faculty Research Assignments				
From: Special Graduate Program Development (\$17,000)				
Research Equipment (\$1,738)				
Funds were transferred to provide for individual faculty research commitments. (RBC# 1763, 1764)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor (English)				
56. Joseph J. Jones				
Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1716)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 16,000
Assistant Professor (Philosophy)				
57. Robert Causey				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1709)	6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$12,000	Stipend 2,460
Assistant Professor (History)				
58. Robert Crunden				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1720)	6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 11,000	Stipend 2,320
Assistant Professor (Accounting)				
59. Lewis F. Davidson				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1890)	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 12,000	Stipend 2,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
60. Brian Warner	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 1946)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
61. Frank A. Bozyan	5/1 - 8/31	67	12	13,800
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointment was at same rate.				
Concurrent Employment: Astronomy (NSF Funds) Research Scientist Associate V (RBC# 1868)				
	1/1 - 8/31	33	12	13,800
Research Engineer Associate V				
62. Dino R. Parenti	5/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment: Astronomy (NSF Funds) Research Engineer Associate V (RBC# 1869)				
	1/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
63. Constantine J. Alexopoulos	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 1907)				

2/13  
8138

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
64. Harold C. Bold	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 21,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (25%) and U.S. Department of Interior Contract (75%)				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 1844, 1845)				
Director (Faculty)				
65. Donald A. Larson	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 1784)				
Academic Rate      Stipend				
			\$14,000	2,333
Associate Investigator (Faculty)				
66. Billie L. Turner	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Research in Botany - Herbarium Director				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,500
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 1779)				
Director (Faculty)				
67. W. Gordon Whaley	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,000
Sources of Funds: NIH Training Grant in Cellular Biology				
	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant - Differentiation of Golgi Apparatus				
	7/1 - 7/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 1794, 1795)				



2114  
2139

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
68. Michael J. S. Dewar	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 33,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (Current Restricted Funds)				
	6/1 - 6/30			
U.S. Air Force Contract				
	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 1842, 1843)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
69. Stephen E. Webber	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 1783)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
70. Paul J. Szaniszlo	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Microbiology)				
(RBC # 1782)				
Director				
71. Orville Wyss	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Microbiology)				
(RBC# 1781)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
72. Louis J. Moran, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 17,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Psychology)				
(RBC# 1751)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
73. George V. C. Parker	7/13 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 1838)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
74. Donn E. Byrne	6/1 - 8/22	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: USPHS				
Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Psychology)				
(RBC# 1753)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
75. David T. Hakes	6/1 - 7/12	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 1786)				

2116  
~~2141~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 76. Robert L. Helmreich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 1710)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 77. Martin Manosevitz	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 1931)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 78. Robert K. Young	7/15 - 8/15	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 1780)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 79. Laurence C. Shepley	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1903)				

2117  
~~2142~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
80. Clark Hubbs	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 17,500
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contract and NSF Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 1905, 1906)				
Director (Faculty)				
81. Antone G. Jacobson	7/3 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 1752)				
Professor				
82. James L. Larimer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1760)				
Director (Faculty)				
83. Edward L. Powers	6/1 - 6/14	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 1826)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
84. Richard H. Richardson	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 1730)				

2118  
~~2143~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor			Academic	
85. Werner J. Severin	7/16 - 8/31	100	Rate	Stipend
			\$12,000	\$ 2,000
Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Program Grant (RBC# 1850)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
86. Mark T. Muller	5/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 12,600
Source of Funds: Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant for the Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction Instructor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
(RBC# 1867)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
Project Director				
87. John Pierce-Jones				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,500
Source of Funds: Office of Economic Opportunity Grant for Child Development Evaluation and Research Center. (RBC# 1918)				
Appointment				
Coordinating Research Scientist (Faculty)				
88. Jack M. Knutson	5/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds: USPHS - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
(RBC# 1904)				

2/19  
2144

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
89. Windel L. Dickerson	5/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds: Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education Assistant Professor (RBC# 1841)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Coordinating Research Scientist (Faculty)				
90. Charles C. Cléland	5/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Source of Funds: US Dept. of HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education Professor (RBC# 1840)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
91. J. K. Aggarwal	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 1919)				

2/20  
2145

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS(Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Principal Investigator)				
92. Charles S. Beightler	6/1 - 8/31	76	9	\$ 16,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 1785)				
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
93. F. Wilfrid Lancaster	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$15,000	Stipend 2,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1817)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Social Science Research Associate Associate V				
94. Noema M. Blair	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	13,200
Term of Leave: (RBC# 1920)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Special Research Associate				
95. Herman E. Brown	2/1 - 8/31	75	12	16,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 1741)				
<u>Biomedical Engineering Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
96. Ashley J. Welch	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	13,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 1828, 1930)				

2121  
~~2146~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
97. Alan A. Ware	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 27,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Previous appointments were at the same rate (RBC# 1719)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
98. Anthony E. Robson	5/1 - 6/30	100	12	24,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Previous appointments were at the same rate (RBC# 1718)				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
99. Gernot Decker				
To: Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research (NSF Funds)	3/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
From: Bureau of Engineering Research (Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds)	3/1 - 4/30	100	9	10,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1733, 1734)				



2/22  
2147

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
100. John Sheffield				
To: Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research (NSF Grant Funds)	3/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
From: Bureau of Engineering Research (Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds)	3/1 - 4/30	100	9	11,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor - 1968-69 Only (Physics) (RBC# 1732, 1731)				
<u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
101. Jurgen L. Ehlers	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1901)				
Director				
102. Alfred Schild	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1902)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
103. Rolf A. Stachowitz	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1729)				

2123  
~~2148~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor			Academic	
104. David R. Stronck	6/1 - 7/31	75	Rate	Stipend
			\$12,000	\$ 2,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers (RBC# 1870)				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Director				
105. James P. Williams, Jr.	6/1 - 6/14	100	12	\$ 12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 1875)				
Assistant Project Director				
106. Leon E. Cashaw	6/1 - 6/14	100	12	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 1876)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service - University Commons</u>				
Appointment				
Manager, Texas Union Food Service				
107. Peter J. Noonan (RBC# 1855)	4/17 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
108. Lyle H. Boyea (RBC# 1714)	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000

2124  
~~2149~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
109. Dana B. Copp	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 17,000
Date of Resignation	5/7/69			
(RBC# 1739)				

Intramural Sports for Men

Transfer of Funds

110. Amount of Transfer - \$1,498  
 To: OASI and WCI  
 From: Salaries

Additional funds were needed to cover actual OASI and WCI deductions for Intramural Sports for Men during 1968-69 fiscal year.  
 (RBC# 1774)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Botany

Appointment

Director (Faculty)  
 111. Tom J. Mabry 6/1 - 8/31 100 9 14,500

Sources of Funds:

Robert A. Welch Foundation  
 Grant (Current Restricted Funds) 6/1 - 7/31  
 NSF Grant (Government Contract Funds) 8/1 - 8/31

Academic Status: Professor  
 (RBC# 1777, 1778) (Botany)

Chemistry

Appointment

Project Director (Associate Professor)  
 112. Gerhard J. Fonken 6/1 - 7/15 100 Academic Rate \$16,500 Stipend \$ 2,750

Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant

Academic Status:  
 Associate Professor  
 (Chemistry)  
 (RBC# 1856)

2125  
~~2150~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
113. Philip S. Bailey	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,500
Sources of Funds				
Current Restricted -				
Robert A. Welch Grant	6/1 - 7/31			
Government Contract -				
NSF Grant	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 1892, 1940)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) -				
Project Director				
114. Harold P. Hanson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Robert				
A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 1938)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) -				
Project Director				
115. Russell L. Collins	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Robert				
A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 1939)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Transfer Into Travel				
116. Amount of Transfer - \$960				
To: Sociology - Travel				
From: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Program Support				
Funds were used for travel expenses to Washington, D.C. for				
faculty members of the Sociology Department.				
(RBC# 1762)				

2126  
2151

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
117. Clarence P. Oliver	6/1 - 8/31	60	9	\$ 28,000
Source of Funds: Human Genetics Fund Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 1947)				
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Alice G. K. Kleberg Professor				
118. Eugene B. Konecni	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,000
Source of Funds: Alice G. K. Kleberg Professorship (RBC# 1759)				
<u>College of Education - Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
119. James G. Umstatted	6/1 - 7/15	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$13,100	\$ 2,183
Source of Funds: Houston Endowment Inc. Grant, Summer Conference for Texas College Teachers				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Curriculum and Instruction)				
(RBC# 1924)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
120. Kenneth E. Gray	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: American Chemical Society Grant for Research in Petroleum Engineering				
Academic Status: Professor (Petroleum Engineering)				
(RBC# 1722, 1721)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Engineering - Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
121. Ned H. Burns	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 13,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Professional Development of Present Faculty				
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Counselor	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 1891)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
122. Raymond F. Dawson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for Research Development				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 1705)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
123. Joseph A. Yura	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Bureau of Engineering Research - American Iron and Steel Institute Project				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50		
(RBC# 1886)				
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$12,000	\$ 2,000

2/28  
2153

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Appointment				
Hogg Foundation Consultant (Faculty) 124. Roscoe Y. Miller	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 12,100
Source of Funds: W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Graduate School of Social Work) (RBC# 1767)				
Hogg Foundation Consultant (Faculty) 125. Louis E. DeMoll, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,500
Source of Funds: W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support				
Concurrent Employment: Graduate School of Social Work Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 1765)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate \$14,500	Stipend \$ 2,416

International Insurance Seminars

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

126. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000  
To: International Insurance Seminars  
From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

Funds were used to provide financial support for The University of Texas International Insurance Seminars.  
(RBC# 1755)

Research in Communication

Transfer Into Travel

127. Amount of Transfer - \$167  
To: Houston Endowment Co. Grant - Other Operating Expenses and Travel  
From: Houston Endowment Co. Grant - Salaries

Reallocation of funds to permit the completion of certain aspects of this research project.  
(RBC# 1712)

1969 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1969 - July 15, 1969

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1969 - August 31, 1969

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1969 - July 31, 1969

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Anthropology

Change of Status

Professor

1. John B. Cornell

To:

7/16 - 8/31

100

\$17,000

\$2,833

From:

6/1 - 7/15

100

17,000

2,833

(RBC# 1807)

Computer Sciences

Appointment

Instructor

2. Richard B. Hodges

(RBC# 1810)

6/1 - 7/31

75

9,500

1,583

Resignation

Assistant Professor

3. Terrance W. Pratt

Remove from Summer

Session Budget

(RBC# 1809)

6/1 - 7/31

75

12,500

2,083

Economics

Appointment

Lecturer

4. Jared E. Hazleton

(RBC# 1769)

6/1 - 7/15

100

15,000

2,500

Assistant Professor

5. Charles E. Butler

(RBC# 1770)

6/1 - 7/15

100

11,500

1,916

Resignation

Assistant Professor

6. George R. Gebhart

Remove from Summer

Session Budget

(RBC# 1771)

6/1 - 7/15

100

11,000

1,833



2130  
~~2155~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Economics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
7. Gerald F. Higgins	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$12,000	\$2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1772)				
<u>English</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
8. Roger D. Abrahams				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 1898)				
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
9. Warner J. Barnes	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1897)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
10. James D. Tedder				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 1942)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
11. Sylvia J. Neustein	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1928)				
Instructor				
12. Denise Moal-Schulze	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1943)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
13. Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,500	3,000
(RBC# 1823)				

2131  
2156

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
14. F. Earl Ingerson Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1824)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$19,000	\$3,000
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
15. Charles Schmid Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1768)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
16. Michael Silverman To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,666
From: (RBC# 1812)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
Assistant Professor				
17. Herman H. Van Olphen To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500
From: (RBC# 1811)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
18. James Dugundji Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1913)	6/1 - 7/15	50	28,000	1,500
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
19. Harrison J. Pemberton, Jr. (RBC# 1822)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
Assistant Professor				
20. Larry A. Schmucker (RBC# 1861)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000

2132  
2157

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Philosophy (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
21. Richard M. Zaner Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1813)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$15,000	\$2,500
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
22. Masao Yamada (RBC# 1915)	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
Professor				
23. Darrell S. Hughes (RBC# 1895)	6/1 - 8/31	50	15,000	2,500
Assistant Professor				
24. Ronald G. Parsons Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Assistants (RBC# 1916, 1885)	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
25. Lowell T. Wood Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1912)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
26. Eric R. Pianka (RBC# 1910)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
27. Susan Fullilove Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1894)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Professor				
28. Clark Hubbs Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1911)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,916

2133  
~~2158~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
29. Bassett Maguire, Jr. Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1893)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$13,500	\$2,250
Assistant Professor				
30. Michael J. Wynne Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1909)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant to the Dean; Lecturer in Classics				
31. Edwin W. Watkins To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
From: (RBC# 1896)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
32. John J. Willingham To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
From: (RBC# 1944)	6/1 - 7/31	75	15,000	2,500
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Radio/Television/Film</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
33. Rodney W. Whitaker Source of Funds: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries (RBC# 1846, 1773)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916

2134  
2159

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Speech</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
34. John R. Wier, Jr.				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	50	\$11,500	\$ 958
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	11,500	958
	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 1882, 1883)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
35. Lilla N. York				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,000	4,666
(RBC# 1877)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
36. Lester E. Harrell	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 1825)				
Resignation				
Professor				
37. John Pierce-Jones	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,500	2,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1793)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
38. Curtis D. Johnson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 1847)				
Instructor				
39. Malcolm R. Railey	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,000	3,000
(RBC# 1862)				

2135  
~~2160~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
40. Dimiter Tchernev	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$15,000	\$2,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1863)				
Assistant Professor				
41. Robert H. Flake	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1864)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
42. Marian B. Davis	6/1 - 8/31	17.5	17,500	1,020
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			No.	Rate
Concurrent Employment:				
Art Teaching Gallery				
Chief Curator	6/1 - 8/31	15.8	9	17,500
(RBC# 1879)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
43. Mort Baranoff				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 1880)				
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
44. Jacinto Quirarte	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,416
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1881)				
Professor				
45. Donald B. Goodall	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1878)				

2136  
~~2161~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
46. Milton Lyon (RBC# 1945)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$14,400	\$2,400
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
47. John R. Rothgeb				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	4,000
(RBC# 1923)				
Resignation				
Visiting Professor				
48. Ruth R. Denney Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1925)	6/1 - 7/15	67	12,000	1,333
Professor				
49. James W. Moll Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1926)	6/1 - 7/31	75	21,000	3,000
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
50. Frank L. Maraist (RBC# 1819)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
51. Julian L. Lebowitz				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 1820)				
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
52. Albert W. Alschuler Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1808)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
Associate Professor				
53. Marshall S. Shapo Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1818)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
 TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Mary J. Bateman Library LBJ School of Public Affairs	Clerk	Library Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1735)	\$ 3,348	\$ 4,392	4/1/69
2.	Ray L. Chancey Physical Plant - Utilities	Utility Worker	Maintenance Man - Plumbing	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1865)	3,504	4,800	5/1/69
3.	Sandra L. Gatlin Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration	Secretary	Senior Secretary	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1888)	4,020	5,268	4/1/69
4.	Suzanne Gaston Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	7,104	10,440	3/1/69
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1724)			
5.	Bary A. Gold Linguistics Research Center	Computer Programmer I	Research Scientist Associate III	
	Salary Rate	7,800	9,600	5/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1756)			
6.	Anita E. Henry Counseling Psychological Services Center	Social Science Research Assistant II	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1830)	3,504	5,268	6/1/69



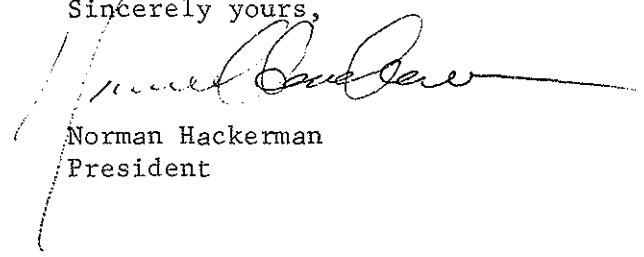
2138  
~~2103~~

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
7.	Singsun Huang Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Laboratory Research Assistant III	Technical Staff Assistant III	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1857)	\$ 3,828	\$ 5,268	2/10 - 5/24
8.	George B. Jamison II Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,660	5,268	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1873)			
9.	Florence J. L. McCants Botany	Laboratory Attendant		
	Center for Research in Water Resources		Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,268	4/21/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1853)			
10.	Bill B. McHarg, Jr. Bureau of Engineering Research	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	7,800	3/15 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 1737)			
11.	Gerard F. Moseley Astronomy	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate V	
	Salary Rate	7,104	12,000	4/15/69
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1757)			
12.	Margaret A. E. Raper Office of the Dean - College of Fine Arts	Administrative Secretary	Administrative Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1736)	5,028	6,168	3/1/69

2139  
~~2164~~

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
13.	Eloy Rodriguez Botany	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 5,268	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1852)			
14.	Elizabeth K. Smith Chemistry	Clerk-Typist	Accounting Clerk II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1854)	3,504	4,584	4/25/69
15.	George M. Smith Computation Center	Computer Programmer I	Computer Programmer II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1815)	7,800	9,240	4/1/69
16.	Sybil D. Strickland Student Health Center	Radiologic Technologist	Staff Nurse	
	Salary Rate	5,268	6,468	5/1/69
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds (RBC# 1829)			
17.	Laurence C. Wolfe Computation Center	Technical Staff Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1702)	3,828	7,800	2/1/69

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman  
President

2140  
2165

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

May 21, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Galveston on June 20, 1969:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

*Doc + F*

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS

1. Letter dated April 28, 1969, AHI-69-631(C), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare awarded the sum of \$17,968 to Dr. William R. Meacham for project entitled "Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant."
2. Transaction/Award Number 05198824, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare authorizes an expenditure of \$60,314 for the operation of the College Work-Study Program.
3. Transaction Number 04084735, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$75,698 under the Educational Opportunity Grants Program.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contract which has been executed at The University of Texas at Arlington by the official indicated:

*Doc + File*

1. Memorandum of Agreement between the Department of English, The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Dr. Frank Harrison, Acting President, and the Kraus Reprint Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Limited, concerning the right to reprint AMERICAN LITERARY REALISM 1870-1910.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

2141  
~~2188~~

1. James Bowen, Associate Professor of Psychology, for the period beginning September 1, 1969, through May 31, 1970, for the second year of a Post-doctoral Fellowship awarded by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development.

*Doc + file*

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dallas Power & Light Co. Dallas, Texas L. S. Turner, Jr., President	Electrical Engineering Program	\$2,500
2. Mr. and Mrs. Allan Saxe* 1600 Jones, Apt. 240 Arlington, Texas	National Defense Student Loan Fund - Matching Funds	1,000
3. Mr. and Mrs. Patrick E. Haggerty 5455 Northbrook Drive Dallas, Texas 75220	Contribution to the Graduate School of Social Work for unrestricted use. Gift consisted of 41 Shares Common Stock, Texas Instruments, Inc. valued at \$4,917.54 and cash gift of \$82.46	5,000

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor

2142  
~~2167~~ Misc. File

TRAFFIC AND PARKING REGULATIONS

The following Traffic and Parking Regulations for The University of Texas at Arlington are recommended for approval effective September 1, 1969. Minor editorial changes have been made and provisions are included for students and faculty to register up to three cars rather than two cars as stated in previous regulations. Otherwise, the provisions are identical with those previously approved.

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Scope

These regulations promulgated under authority of law govern the operation and parking of motor vehicles on property under the jurisdiction of The University of Texas at Arlington. The term "vehicle" or "motor vehicle" includes automobiles, trucks, motor-cycles, motorbikes and scooters. The following rules shall be in effect at The University of Texas at Arlington:

1. The general and criminal laws of the State of Texas are declared to be in full force and effect on the campus. The Campus Security officers are empowered and authorized to enforce these parking and traffic regulations. Campus Security personnel shall also perform such duties as may be delegated to them from time to time by the Chief of Campus Security. All city, state and The University of Texas at Arlington traffic regulations and rules governing the use of motor vehicles must be complied with on all parts of the campus throughout all hours of the day and night. THE SPEED LIMIT ON ALL PARTS OF THE CAMPUS IS 20 MILES PER HOUR. PEDESTRIANS SHALL AT ALL TIMES HAVE THE RIGHT OF WAY.
2. The University of Texas at Arlington assumes no responsibility for the care and/or protection of any vehicle or its contents at any time it is operated or parked on the campus. The University reserves the right to impound any vehicle which is unregistered and parked on the campus. Furthermore, the University reserves the right to impound any vehicle which is parked improperly or in a manner dangerous to vehicular or pedestrian traffic. The University assumes no responsibility for cost involved in removing, impounding, storing such vehicle, or any other cost involved.
3. Regulations posted on signs apply at all times.
4. The Chief of Campus Security shall have discretionary powers to enforce a policy of traffic control on the campus when the same is not specifically provided for by these rules.

B. Students, Staff and Faculty Parking

1. All students, staff and faculty members of The University of Texas at Arlington who park motor vehicles within the controlled areas must register their vehicles with the Parking Facilities Office, 302 Third Street.
2. A student is defined as any person enrolled in The University of Texas at Arlington. (This includes day, night, short courses, special, audit and seminar students.)

3. All personnel employed by the University are either regularly salaried or part-time (temporary) employees. These categories are broken down into Staff (both professional and non-professional) and Faculty. Graduate assistants are afforded the parking privileges offered to temporary employees.
4. Upon payment of the proper registration fee, a decal will be issued which will permit the holder of such decal to park in designated areas. Student parking will be designated as areas A, B, T, H, or M. Staff and Faculty parking will be designated as areas O, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. Each individual will be issued a set of Parking Regulations and will be required to park in the area designated by his decal. NOTE: See Item 4A; 1, 2 and 3.

C. Visitor Parking

A visitor shall be defined as one who is neither a student or an employee of the University, nor is he a person who uses campus parking facilities for the benefit of a student or employee. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES ARE STUDENTS OR EMPLOYEES ALLOWED TO PARK IN THE VISITORS AREA.

II. PARKING FEES

Effective September 1, 1969, the fees for parking at U. T. Arlington shall be:

	<u>CHARGES FOR REMAINDER OF YEAR</u>					
	<u>CARS</u>				<u>MOTORCYCLES</u>	
	<u>STUDENTS</u>		<u>EMPLOYEES</u>			
			<u>FULL</u>	<u>PART</u>		
	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>
Fall Semester	\$15.00	\$8.00	\$15.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$4.00
Spring Semester	8.00	5.00	8.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
First Summer Term	4.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Second Summer Term	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00	1.00

Notes:

- A. Students who are graduated at the end of the Fall Semester shall receive a refund of 50% of the yearly fee.
- B. Students, Staff and Faculty members may purchase at the initial registration a Pool Decal which will allow up to three cars to be registered; however, only one parking space may be used at any given time. Proof of ownership of all cars must be shown at registration.
- C. Students, Staff and Faculty members who initially register only one car on campus may register up to three cars by turning in the original decal; paying a \$1.00 registration fee for each additional car to be registered; and showing proof of ownership of all cars to be registered. Only one parking space may be used at any given time. Pay fee at Business Office.
- D. Rider Pool-Students who pay for one car may obtain a special Rider Pool Decal for rotation of cars for \$1.00 for each additional car; not to exceed four cars. Parking more than one car at any one time will cancel the arrangements.
- E. Handicap-Disabled persons may appear in person in the Parking Facilities Office and apply for a permit to park in areas reserved for handicapped persons. The Parking Facilities Office must have a written confirmation from one of the doctors at the University Health Center before issuing a handicap decal.

2194  
~~2165~~

- F. Paid Temporary Parking Permits may be purchased for \$1.00 for seven consecutive days. The purpose of these paid temporary parking permits is to allow students, staff and faculty members who have not purchased a decal to bring a car on campus for a short period of time.

III. PROCEDURES

A. Position of Decal

A decal will not be honored unless it is properly affixed to the lower left-hand corner of the back glass, except convertibles and station wagons or any other vehicle whose rear window is concealed. The decal then will be placed on the lower left-hand corner of the windshield. DO NOT TAPE DECAL ON VEHICLE.

B. Permits Are Not Transferable

A replacement permit will be issued without charge whenever there is a transfer of automobile, change of windshield, or defective permit (provided the remnants of the original permit are returned). Otherwise, a fee of \$1.00 will be charged and proof of ownership of vehicle to be registered must also be shown. Fee to be paid at Business Office.

C. Special Temporary Permits

After having bought a parking permit, if it is necessary to use a non-registered car for emergency or other reasons a special parking permit must be secured from the Parking Facilities Office and placed in the car in the proper location. This special permit must be obtained from the Parking Facilities Office and displayed immediately upon parking the vehicle. A special temporary permit will be given not to exceed five (5) school days and no more than three (3) in succession.

D. Eligibility

To continue parking on campus, students, staff and faculty members who are guilty of having violated the parking privileges are required to pay a reinstatement fee at the Business Office, located in the basement of the Library, after each violation according to the following schedule each semester. (For these purposes, both summer sessions shall be equivalent to one long semester.)

Offense Number	Fee
1st	\$2.00
2nd	5.00
3rd	10.00
4th	Vehicle will be barred from the campus for one month or for the remainder of the semester (whichever is greater) and the individual must pay a fee of \$10.00 at the Business Office to be reinstated.

Additional violations may result in indefinite suspension of driving privileges on campus, disciplinary actions, and impoundment of vehicle.

E. Student Violations

1. A student who has had his parking privileges suspended, and who does not pay his reinstatement fee at the Business Office within ten days is required to turn in the remnants of his decal and declare that he will not drive on the campus until reinstated.

2145  
~~2170~~

2. Any student who has had a car barred from campus three times is prohibited from purchasing another parking decal.
3. Upon being cited for a violation, a student may either plead guilty to the charge and pay his reinstatement fee at the Business Office within ten days from the date of the citation, or plead not guilty and thereby request a hearing before a student committee established for this purpose. The request for a hearing must be made at the Business Office in the basement of the Library within ten days from the date of the citation.
4. A student who requests a hearing and does not appear at the hearing will have the case judged on the basis of information available to the committee. If found guilty, the student will then have ten days to pay his reinstatement fee.
5. A complaint in the Corporation Court of Justice of the Peace Court may also be filed against the student for a violation of the traffic rules and regulations. Whether a complaint is to be filed or the student referred to the Disciplinary Committee for appropriate action is a decision within the discretion of the Dean of Student Life.

F. Staff and Faculty Violations

Staff and Faculty members who violate parking privileges are subject to the same general rules as students. The principal difference is that the channel for Staff and Faculty members is through the Chief of Traffic and Security to the Faculty Parking Committee.

IV. PARKING REGULATIONS

A. Controlled Facilities

The controlled parking area will include the University parking lots and street areas abutting University property. This area is shown as a shaded area on the reverse side of this brochure. Signs have been placed in the area to designate it as a controlled parking area.

1. After 1:00 p.m. Lot No. 99 is an open lot which may be used by staff, faculty, or students with a valid decal.
2. Dormitory students with authorized dormitory decals may use any "A" Lot after 2:30 p.m. daily.
3. Faculty and staff members who have obtained parking decals may use any faculty parking lot on campus after 2:30 p.m. daily.

B. General Regulations

1. The speed limit for motor vehicles in the area is 20 miles per hour except where slower speed is essential for safety.
2. Unnecessary noise from horns, mufflers or any other noisemaking device is strictly prohibited.
3. Vehicles operated on the campus must be in safe driving condition and have current license tags.



4. The holder of a permit must assume responsibility for every parking violation involving motor vehicles registered to him or to his spouse.
5. Every car is required to stop completely, pause briefly, and then proceed with caution at each stop sign.

C. Specific Violations

The following shall be considered as specific violations:

1. Parking citations may be received for:
  - (a) Parking in areas bordered in yellow
  - (b) Parking in areas not designated for the decal issued
  - (c) Parking in loading zones
  - (d) Parking in driveway
  - (e) Parking on wrong side of street
  - (f) Blocking cross-walk
  - (g) Failing to park within the lines of individually marked spaces
  - (h) Parking on campus when parking privileges have been suspended
  - (i) Altering, damaging, moving, or ignoring University traffic signs or markings
  - (j) Failing to display parking permit in prescribed manner or location
  - (k) Failing to obey requests and/or directions of a University Police Officer
  - (l) Parking in a backed-in position
  - (m) Over-parking in a 30-minute zone
  - (n) Parking an unregistered vehicle
2. Moving violations are defined as follows:
  - (a) Failing to stop before passing stop sign
  - (b) Operating motor vehicle in prohibited direction on one-way street or parking lot lanes
  - (c) Driving on sidewalks
  - (d) Failing to yield right-of-way to pedestrians
  - (e) Driving vehicle into barricaded area or removing barricades
  - (f) Failing to stop or heed other instructions given by a University Police Officer and/or refusing to show drivers license upon request of the officer
  - (g) Violating any of the provisions of the Official Texas Motor Vehicle Laws Booklet

D. Parking Techniques

1. In all cases in which a car is parked, the position shall be such that the whole of the vehicle is located within the boundaries of the parking space. The fact that other vehicles are parked improperly shall not constitute an excuse for parking with any part of the car over any line.
2. Where parallel parking is required, vehicles must be parked with right wheels to the curb where two-way traffic is permitted, and on one-way streets the automobile must be parked with the front end forward in the direction in which traffic is allowed.
3. Where diagonal parking is required, the wheel nearest the curb may not be removed more than 12" from the street face of the curb.

2147  
~~2122~~

4. No vehicle shall be parked:

- (a) With rear end to the curb in diagonal parking spaces
- (b) For periods longer than those specifically designated
- (c) With double or other forms of multiple parking

E. Settlement Procedures

1. The state law provides that tickets may be issued or cases filed in the City Court or Justice of Peace Court for the violation of any state law or university traffic regulation. Vehicles without U. T. Arlington parking decals which are parked in violation of University regulations will be ticketed in accordance with these provisions. When any person has a case filed on him in the City Court or Justice of Peace Court he cannot appeal to a University Parking Committee, but must appear in the court designated at the time and place specified on the ticket.
2. Individuals with U. T. Arlington decals will settle their citations as described herein.
3. A motor vehicle will be subject to impounding if driven or parked within the University campus boundaries while barred from so doing. When a student's permit is revoked, the student will be subject to being dropped from the rolls of The University of Texas at Arlington if he does not settle his account with the Business Office.

V. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. Parking Facilities Location: 302 Third Street, Extension 248-278-359.
- B. Payment of Reinstatement fees will be made at the Business Office located in the basement of the Library.
- C. Due to the temporary nature of assigned parking areas, erected parking signs take precedence over any issued parking map.
- D. On special occasions and emergencies, parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief, Traffic and Security.

THE CAMPUS TRAFFIC AND SECURITY  
CHIEF AND SELECTED SECURITY OFFICERS  
ARE DULY COMMISSIONED PEACE OFFICERS  
OF THE STATE OF TEXAS. UPON REQUEST  
OF AN OFFICER OF THE UNIVERSITY OF  
TEXAS AT ARLINGTON OR OF A CAMPUS  
SECURITY OFFICER, ANY PERSON ON THE  
CAMPUS IS REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY HIMSELF  
WITH THE PROPER IDENTIFICATION.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

LIBERAL ARTS

English

Resignation:

- |   |            |      |   |          |
|---|------------|------|---|----------|
| 1. Assistant Professor<br>Sidney J. Landman | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | \$10,800 |
|---|------------|------|---|----------|

Accept resignation of Sidney J. Landman, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,800 effective May 31, 1969. (RBC #130)

Government

Transfer of Funds:

- |   |
|---|
| 2. Amount of Transfer: \$200.00<br>To: Travel<br>From: Other Expenses |
|---|

Pressing need to support travel of members of the department to professional meetings where they will represent the University. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #125)

Psychology

Transfer of Funds:

- |   |
|---|
| 3. Amount of Transfer: \$420.00<br>To: Travel<br>From: Other Expenses |
|---|

Additional funds are needed in Travel in order to allow the members of this department to attend professional meetings during the remainder of the fiscal year. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #131)

SCIENCE

Physics

Deceased:

- |   |            |      |   |           |
|---|------------|------|---|-----------|
| 4. Assistant Professor<br>Keith W. Tompkins | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | \$10,000. |
|---|------------|------|---|-----------|

Keith W. Tompkins, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,000, deceased April 14, 1969. Transfer balance of budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. \$1,703.71 transfer to 12-802. (RBC #129)

ENGINEERING

Electrical Engineering

Resignation:

- |                                   |            |      |   |           |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|
| 5. Professor<br>Donald C. Stinson | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | \$17,000. |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|

2149  
~~2174~~

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Accept resignation of Donald C. Stinson effective March 31, 1969.  
 Professor with academic rate of \$17,000. Transfer balance of budgeted  
 salary in amount of \$3,777.79 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #123)

Appointment:

6. Assistant Professor Charles V. Smith	4/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,000.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Charles V. Smith as Assistant Professor with academic rate of  
 \$12,000 effective April 1, 1969. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated  
 Salaries. (RBC #124)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Building Maintenance

Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000.00  
 To: Other Expenses - Bldg Maintenance  
 From: Salary Savings-Phys Plt Unallocated Salaries

It is necessary to increase this account with this additional amount of funds  
 to continue routine maintenance of the various buildings on The U. T. Arlington  
 campus. Source of Funds: Acct #17-698 Salary Savings-Physical Plant,  
 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #127)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Warehouse

Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$1,248.00  
 To: Wages Hourly  
 From: Other Expenses

This amount is needed to pay shop personnel - hourly employees on a temporary  
 basis. Additional employees needed at this time include one carpenter, one  
 maintenance repairman and one laborer. Source of Funds: Other Expenses.  
 (RBC #126)

Computer Special Account

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$8,800.00  
 To: Travel - \$800.  
 Other Expenses - \$8,000.  
 From: Estimated Income

No money was budgeted for travel. The amount requested for travel should  
 cover the trips planned. The trips in question are computer oriented. The  
 additional amount in Other Expense is needed to cover the purchase of cards,  
 paper, some maintenance, and other contingencies that may arise. Source  
 of Funds: Estimated Income. (RBC #132)

2150  
~~2175~~  
9/18

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------

Student Activities - General

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$160.00  
 To: Other Expenses  
 From: Travel

Funds are available in Travel and are needed to defray expenses associated with ROTC Field Day on April 24. Source of Funds: Travel. (RBC #128)

RESEARCH AND CONTRACTS

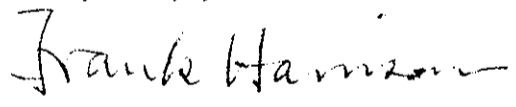
Change of Status:

11. University Professor of  
 Engineering and  
 Higher Education  
 J. R. Woolf

To: Coordinating Board Grant	12/1 - 8/31	33 1/3%	7,500.
Aerospace & Mech Engr	12/1 - 5/31	66 2/3%	10,000.
Aerospace & Mech Engr	9/1 - 11/30	100 %	7,500.
Institutional Study	6/1 - 8/31	66 2/3%	5,000.
From: Aerospace & Mech Engr	9/1 - 5/31	100 %	22,500.
Institutional Study	6/1 - 8/31	80 %	6,000.

To adjust records to reflect appointment of Dr. Woolf as Principal Investigator on Coordinating Board Grant #30-154 and to reflect performance of 100% time for twelve months. (RBC #12-324, 12-325 & 12-326)

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison  
 Acting President

2151  
~~2176~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

May 26, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Galveston on June 20, 1969:

AMENDMENTS TO PERSONNEL PAY PLAN for 1968-69 AND 1969-70

I recommend approval of the following adjustments in the Personnel Pay Plan for 1968-69 and 1969-70, with the effective date of the changes to be March 1, 1969:

<u>Class Code</u>	<u>Class Title</u>	<u>Present Monthly Range</u>	<u>Recommended Monthly Range</u>
9135	Internal Auditor	\$565-800	\$910-1100
9160	Accountant III	650-835	740-910
9161	Accountant II	565-740	620-770
9162	Accountant I	439-592	514-650

*File*

*Director*

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * Lanward Leasing 203 North Chelsea El Paso, Texas 79905 Mr. Richard N. Azar	Radio Equipment for the Physics Department	\$1,117.00 (Est.)
2. * Mobil Oil Corporation Geophysical Services Center P. O. Box 900 Dallas, Texas Mr. John A. Lester, General Manager	1966 Ford Truck for the Physics Department	1,000.00 (Est.)
3. * The Opera Guild The University of Texas at El Paso 8416 Whitus El Paso, Texas 79925 Mrs. C. Everett McGehee	Scholarship - Music Department	1,000.00
4. Emma H. Schellenger Trust P. O. Box 140 El Paso, Texas 79961 Mr. W. R. Squires, Jr.	Quarterly Income-Emma H. Schellenger Trust	2,561.05
5. * Southwest National Bank P. O. Box 1572 El Paso, Texas 79948 Mr. George V. Janzen	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	2,000.00

2152  
~~2172~~

GIFTS ( CONTINUED)

6. * Texas Instruments, Incorporated	Electrical and Control	1,500.00
Metals and Controls Division	Devices for the	(Est.)
34 Forrest Street	Electrical Engineering	
Attleboro, Massachusetts	Department	
Mr. Edward S. Hill, Vice-President		

\* No letter of transmittal received from donor.

*Don't File*

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

Interagency Cooperation Contract (68-69)-472, effective for the period May 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969, whereby The University of Texas at El Paso will make a study for the purpose of making an inventory of the Upper Rio Grande Basin (headwaters to Fort Quitman, Texas) for the Texas Water Rights Commission. The reimbursable costs under the contract are \$7,000. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on May 1, 1969.

*Don't File*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following grants, contracts, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Grant No. CG-5977 D/O, dated March 15, 1969, whereby the Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity, Community Action Program, 1717 Massachusetts, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036, awards \$112,767 for an Upward Bound Program. The grant period is from March 15, 1969 to June 30, 1970.

2. Contract No. V349V-1684, dated January 10, 1969, whereby the Chief of the Veterans Administration, Regional Office, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, awards a contract for private individual tutoring and special assistance at a rate of \$2.50 per hour for veteran students pursuing a course of instruction under Chapter 31, Title 38, U.S. Code, for the period January 31, 1969 through January 30, 1970.

3. Modification No. A004 to Contract No. DAAD07-67-C-0245, dated April 24, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the present contract from April 24, 1969 to April 23, 1970 at a total cost of \$153,623. The original of this CLASSIFIED contract has been forwarded to the Security Office of the U.T. System.

4. Grant No. AHI-69-725(A), dated April 28, 1969, whereby the Chief, Health Manpower Grants Branch, Division of Health Manpower Educational Services, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards a grant for an Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program-Basic Improvement Grant. The grant is funded in the amount of \$13,281 for the budget period April 15, 1969 through April 14, 1970.

5. Basic Agreement No. DABD07-69-C-0451, dated March 28, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, provides for tuition assistance for instruction of military personnel enrolled in offduty courses on campus during the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970.

6. Basic Agreement No. DABD07-69-C-0452, dated March 28, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, provides for tuition assistance for instruction of military personnel enrolled in offduty courses on Fort Bliss proper for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970.

7. Order No. DABD07-69-D-5271 to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-69-C-0451, dated April 24, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, provides a maximum of \$478.80 for an estimated 34 students and an estimated 140 semester hours for the first summer semester, 1969.

2153  
~~2178~~

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

8. Order No. DABD07-69-D-5267 to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-69-C-0452, dated April 22, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, provides a maximum of \$14,490 for an estimated 353 students and an estimated 1,288 semester hours for the summer semester, 1969.
9. Supplemental Agreement P005 to Contract No. F29600-67-C-0061, dated April 4, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, AFMDC, P.O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, extends the present contract to January 1, 1970 at no additional cost to the Government. The original of this CLASSIFIED contract has been forwarded to the Security Officer of the U. T. System.
10. Grant No. OEG-0-9-530468-1772-721, dated April 10, 1969, whereby the Chief, Educational Personnel Development Branch, Contracts and Grants Division, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, adds \$137,000 to the Basic Grant and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1970.
11. Grant No. OEG-0-9-531083-1763-725, dated May 6, 1969, whereby the Chief, Educational Personnel Development Branch, Contracts and Grants Division, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, adds \$47,185 to the Basic Grant and extends the period of the grant through September 30, 1969.
12. Order No. DABD07-69-D-4300 to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-67-C-0536, dated April 1, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, awards a maximum of \$776.25 for an estimated 24 students and an estimated 72 semester hours for the spring semester, 1969.
13. Modification No. A001 to Delivery Order DABD07-69-D-4095 to Contract No. DABD07-67-C-0536, dated April 11, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, changes the estimated number to actual number of students and hours to 404 students and 1,618 hours for a total amount of \$18,202.50.
14. Order No. D0-3 to Basic Agreement No. DAAD07-67-C-0362, dated April 23, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, provides for an estimated four students and an estimated 13 hours at a total maximum cost of \$200.00 for the summer semester, 1969.
15. Grant Agreement No. OEG-9-000700-807, dated May 1, 1969, whereby the Director, Division of International Exchange and Training, Institute of International Studies, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$1600 for eight secondary school teachers from the Dominican Republic to attend a seminar at The University of Texas at El Paso for the period May 3, 1969 through May 11, 1969.
16. Grant No. OEG-7-9-530279-0122-(010), dated April 23, 1969, whereby the Contracting and Grants Officer, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C. 20202 awards \$30,000 for a Cooperative Research Program grant for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970.
17. Modification No. A019 to Contract No. DA29-040-AMC-1507(X), dated April 1, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the performance period from April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970 and changes the total contract from \$1,835,134 to \$2,083,081, an increase of \$247,947.



2154  
~~2170~~

File  
200

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

18. Grant No. A-08267-69-0-104 in the amount of \$8,450.49 to the Department of Drama and Speech from the Texas Fine Arts Commission, 711 Brown Building, Austin, Texas 78701, for the salary and expenses of Joan P. Quarm, Assistant Professor of English, for the period beginning April 15, 1969 through December 31, 1969, in planning the formation and operation of a mobile theatrical company with the mission of performing plays in both the Spanish and English languages in sections of Texas predominately populated by low-income Latin-American citizens. Also in connection with this program is Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(68-69)-465 between the Department of Drama and Speech and the Texas Fine Arts Commission whereby the Commission will furnish \$1,549.51 for reimbursement of travel expenses in establishing the program beginning April 15, 1969 and terminating August 31, 1969.

PLANT FUNDS

Transfer \$20,000 from Interest on Construction Fund Time Deposits (Account No. 85-0202-0000) to an account for repair, remodeling and furnishings for the President's home at U. T. El Paso.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Business Manager

1. Appoint Charles E. Hagler as Accountant I effective April 28, 1969, at an annual rate of \$6,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,107.40 to come from the appropriation for Clerk-Typist (McLaughlin resigned) in the amount of \$999.09 and the additional amount of \$1,108.31 from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase of more than \$1,000.00 in the total departmental budget. (RBC 116)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION - Office of the Dean

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$1,200.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	2,005.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	1,200.00
Maintenance and Operation	2,005.00
For: To provide funds to satisfy the needs of the Summer Session including the special expenses of providing for and putting on workshops. This change resulted in an increase of more than \$1,000.00 to the total departmental budget. (RBC 108)	

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Metallurgical Engineering

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$1,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
For: To provide necessary funds for a service contract on an electron microscope. This change resulted in an increase of more than \$1,000.00 in the total departmental budget. (RBC 111)	

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

Chemistry

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$1,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
For: To provide funds for repair of the Neutron Generator. This change resulted in an increase of more than \$1,000.00 to the total departmental budget. (RBC 115)	

Physics

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$ 722.91
To: Equipment	722.91
For: To provide funds to replace broken and expendable materials. This change resulted in an increase of more than \$1,000.00 to the total departmental budget. (RBC 109)	

2155  
~~2180~~

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

Graduate School - Office of the Dean

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$1,105.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	1,105.00
For: To provide funds to meet current commitments for the remainder of the year. This change resulted in an increase of more than \$1,000.00 to the total departmental budget. (RBC 110)	

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Seismic Observatory

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 700.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	700.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 114)	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$1,000.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	8,800.00
To: Grounds Maintenance - Assistants (Hourly)	1,000.00
Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	1,300.00
Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
For: To provide the funds necessary for this department to operate at a minimal level through August 31, 1969. (RBC 113)	

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Student Association

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Student Services Fees Contingency Funds	\$4,000.00
To: Student Association	4,000.00
For: To provide funds to pay travel expenses and honoraria for the speakers for the Inter-American Conference sponsored by The University of Texas at El Paso Student Association. (RBC 112)	

Sincerely,

*Halbert D. St. Clair*

For Milton Leech  
Acting President

2156  
~~2181~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

May 26, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas, on June 20, 1969:

APPOINTMENT FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with the Bylaws, Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointment for membership on the Medical Staff: *File*

1. Appointment of Vincent P. Collins, M.D., Professor, Department of Radiology, part-time, for courtesy membership on the Medical Staff. *File*

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval is requested for the following recommendations: *File*

1. Award a McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. B. E. Chipps, for the period June 23, 1969 through August 24, 1969, to include:

Stipend	\$ 408.18
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Total	\$ <u>408.18</u>

2. Award a McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Miss Constance Hanna, for the period June 23, 1969 through August 24, 1969, to include:

Stipend	\$ 408.18
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>100.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>508.18</u>

3. Award a McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Robert W. Kelly, for the period June 23, 1969 through August 24, 1969, to include:

Stipend	\$ 408.18
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Total	\$ <u>408.18</u>

4. Award a McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. David D. Knowles, for the period June 23, 1969 through August 24, 1969, to include:

Stipend	\$ 539.72
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>100.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>639.72</u>

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND (continued):

5. Award a McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Bernard F. Morrey, for the period April 7, 1969 through June 13, 1969, to include:

Stipend (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$ 539.72
Maintenance and Operation	<u>100.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>639.72</u>

6. Award a McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Geo. J. Murillo, for the period June 23, 1969 through August 24, 1969, to include:

Stipend (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$ <u>578.26</u>
Total	\$ <u>578.26</u>

7. Award a McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Barry Prestridge, for the period April 7, 1969 through June 13, 1969, to include:

Stipend (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$ <u>446.66</u>
Total	\$ <u>446.66</u>

8. Award a McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Michael E. Ryan, for the period April 7, 1969 through June 13, 1969, to include:

Stipend (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$ <u>446.66</u>
Total	\$ <u>446.66</u>

9. Award a McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Patricia Will, for the period June 23, 1969 through August 24, 1969, to include:

Stipend (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$ 408.18
Maintenance and Operation	<u>100.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>508.18</u>

10. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Sister Mary Evelyn Gawlik, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, to include:

Stipend (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$3,600.00
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>4,400.00</u>

11. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Charles Eugene Stager, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, to include:

Stipend (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,400.00
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>5,200.00</u>

~~2188~~  
2158

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND (continued)

12. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Miss Mary L. Baron, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$3,600.00
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$4,400.00</u>

13. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Miss Linda P. Eastland, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$3,600.00
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$4,400.00</u>

14. Award a McLaughlin Postdoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Stephen Charles de St. Jeor, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$7,500.00
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$9,800.00*</u>

\*In addition to this, the McLaughlin Committee has agreed to favor an allowance of \$500.00 for travel costs to Galveston.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13:23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel request:

1. Dr. Yoshikazu Watanabe, Associate Professor, Department of Microbiology, for the period May 13, 1969 through June 30, 1969, to Calcutta, India, and Manila, P. I., to supervise the annual International Course for Cholera Workers at the invitation of the World Health Organization. This trip will be performed without salary and without expense to the University. Expenses to be paid by the World Health Organization.

2159  
~~2184~~

*Board file*

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mrs. Dolores P. Bolin 3002 Hamilton Boulevard Wichita Falls, Texas	For the establishment of the Bolin Lectureship in Surgery; \$10,000 to be invested and the income used for a special study of Lymphatic Surgery in the Plastic Surgery Division of the Department of Surgery, and \$1,000 to be used for printing brochures.	\$ 11,000
2. Mr. Harris L. Kempner Chairman, Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Represents the annual (1969) contribution from the Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund for support of the Daniel W. Kempner Visiting Professorship Fund which was established in 1958 - Board of Regents' Minutes of December 11-13, 1958, Item No. 3, Page G-13.	\$ 1,000
3. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Blvd. Galveston, Texas	Payment for the month of December, 1968, for support of the Five-Year Building Program charged to the Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 - Board of Regents' Minutes of Sept., 1963.	\$100,000
4. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Blvd. Galveston, Texas	Payment for the months of January through May, 1969, for support of the Five-Year Building Program; charged to the Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 - Board of Regents' Minutes of September, 1963.	\$500,000
5. United Voluntary Service c/o Mrs. E. B. Krohn 5510 Gull Drive Galveston, Texas	Funds to be used as a travel fund for Hospital Administration. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of May 2, 1969, Item No. 1, Page G-1)	\$ 5,000

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

2160  
~~2185~~

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval for the acceptance of the following grants is respectfully requested:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation 535 North Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois	Annual (1969) contribution for support of education and research. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of July 26-27, 1968, Item No. 1, Page G-2)	\$ 6,326.37
2. Beecham Pharmaceuticals Division of Beecham, Inc. 65 Industrial South Clifton, New Jersey	For research on Investigational Use of Carbenicillin; directed by Dr. S. R. Lewis, Professor of Surgery; Chief, Division of Plastic Surgery.	\$ 1,000.00
3. * Duke-Lab Foundation, Inc. South Norwalk, Conn.	For support of the Department of Dermatology's Research and Education Efforts under the direction of Dr. J. F. Mullins, Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of January 31, 1969, Item No. 3, Page G-5)	\$ 500.00
4. C. B. Fleet Co., Inc. Lynchburg, Virginia	For research study on FLEET Prednisolone Acetate Rectal Unit 40 mg.; directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 8,510.00
5. Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. Nutley, New Jersey	Grant-in-Aid for the study of Azo Gantanol (drug); directed by Dr. Sidney A. Smith, Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of January 31, 1969, Docket Item No. 4, Page G-6)	\$ 900.00
6. Smith Kline & French Laboratories 1500 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Grant-in-Aid for research on Test Meal with Continuous pH Monitoring and Intermittent Aspiration of Gastric Content, Protocol #387, under the direction of Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, Department of Medicine.	\$ 9,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

2161  
~~2186~~

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7. Southeast Texas Health Foundation 709 Mariposa Beaumont, Texas	For research on "Effect of Major Closed Chest Occlusion of Coronary Artery by Lead Pellet in Carotid Catheter Extended into Sinus for 1 to 3 Hours Noting Changes Before and After Injecting Vaso Dilating Drugs; directed by Dr. George R. Herrmann, Ashbel Smith Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 500.00
8. Southeast Texas Health Foundation 709 Mariposa Beaumont, Texas	For research on "The Slope of the Anacrotic Limb of Peripheral Pulses as an Index of the Contractile Status of the Heart," directed by Dr. Danial L. Traber, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology.	\$ 500.00
9. United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc. 66 East 34th Street New York, N. Y.	Grant No. CF-80-69C for a Clinical Fellowship in Orthopedic Surgery for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The Clinical Fellowship is directed by Dr. E. Burke Evans, Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.	\$ 7,475.00

*Doc + file*

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 79480-03-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$179,508, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for research on Natural History of Renal Disease in School Children. The project is directed by Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
2. Research Fellowship Award No. 1 FO3 HE40828-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 supply allowance for research on Pulmonary Embolism: Physiology, Course and Management for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The project is directed by Mr. Kenneth J. Dickie under the sponsorship of Dr. William J. deGroot, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology.
3. Budget Revision No. 2 to Project No. 409, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C., provides \$78,277, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for research on The Relation of Genetic Studies to Management of Children with Mental Retardation. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.



2162  
~~2187~~

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

4. Grant No. 5 T01 AM05304-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,641, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for a Training Grant in Gastroenterology. The project is directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
5. Letter, dated April 2, 1969, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. HE 11895-01 to December 31, 1969, without additional funds. The revised project period dates thus become May 1, 1968 to December 31, 1969. The project on a Workshop Conference: Compensatory Renal Hypertrophy continues under the direction of Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Research Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Surgery.
6. VRA Grant No. 395-T-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D.C., provides \$16,278, for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, for a Teaching Grant in Rehabilitation Medicine. The project is directed by Dr. E. Burke Evans, Professor and Chief, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Department of Surgery.
7. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. PH 86-68-123, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract through June 30, 1969, without additional funds. The project on a Nutritional Survey in Selected Areas of Texas is directed by Dr. Wm. J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
8. Grant No. 5 T01 AI00339-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,429, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for Training in Bacteriology and Mycology. The total project period extends from January 1, 1967 through June 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. John E. Perry, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
9. Grant No. 2 R01 HE09911-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,831, for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970, for research on Hormonal and Dietary Modification of NaCl Toxicity. The total project period extends from April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Department of Physiology.
10. Modification No. AA to Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105, by which the Office of Naval Research, Department of the Navy, Washington, D.C., revises Clause 7 entitled "Real Property Acquisition, Construction, Alteration, and Restoration," and Clause 8 entitled "Government Property" of the contract.
11. Modification No. AB to Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0001, by which the Office of Naval Research, Department of the Navy, Washington, D. C., increases the amount of the contract by \$20,251, and extends the expiration date of the contract to October 31, 1969. The research on Localization of Metabolic Block in the Granulation Tissue at Progressive Stages of Wound Healing continues under the direction of Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Research Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Surgery.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

12. Grant No. 5 T01 GMO0459-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$58,475, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for an Anatomy Training Program. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Walther Hild, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy.

13. Research Fellowship Award No. 1 F01 GM42707-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,100, for the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970, for research on Renal Pharmacology of Mercurial Diuretics. The research is directed by Mr. James A. Nelson, Predoctoral Fellow, under the sponsorship of Dr. B. R. Nechay, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology.

14. Research Fellowship Award No. 1 F01 GM42707-01, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,600 (\$500.00 dependency increase), for the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970, for research on Renal Pharmacology of Mercurial Diuretics. The project is directed by Mr. James A. Nelson, Predoctoral Fellow, under the sponsorship of Dr. B. R. Nechay, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology. (See Item No. 13)

15. Contract No. NIH-69-831, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,585, for the period March 27, 1969 through February 28, 1970, for arranging and administering four (4) conferences concerning Cholera Toxin. The project is directed by Dr. W. F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

16. Letter, dated March 4, 1969, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 AM 5778-07 through June 30, 1969, without additional funds. The revised period dates are May 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The research on Patterns of Absorption Along the Small Intestine continues under the direction of Dr. R. David Baker, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology.

17. Grant No. AHI-69-538(C), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$31,639, for the period April 15, 1969 through April 14, 1970, for an Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant. The total project period extends from April 15, 1967 through April 14, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Robert K. Bing, Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences.

18. Grant No. 2 R01 AM05778-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,372, for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, for research on Patterns of Absorption Along the Small Intestine. The total project period extends from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. R. David Baker, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology.

2164  
~~2188~~

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

19. Modification No. IS to Contract No. NAS9-8122, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, increases the amount of the contract by \$47,235 and extends the expiration date of the contract to June 30, 1970. The research on Humoral & Cellular Aspects of Man's Immunity to Manned Spaceflight continues under the direction of Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, and Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

20. Modification No. 2S to Contract No. NAS 9-8122, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, increases the amount of the contract by \$2,450.00. The research on Humoral & Cellular Aspects of Man's Immunity to Manned Spaceflight is directed by Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, and Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

21. Grant No. 1 R01 AM13651-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,712, for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, for research on Characterization of the Cystic Fibrosis Serum Factor. The total project period extends from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Barbara H. Bowman, Professor and Chairman, Department of Human Genetics.

22. Grant No. 5 R01 HE08054-06, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,768, for the period December 1, 1968 through November 30, 1969, for research on Macromolecules and Hypertensive Vascular Disease. The total project period extends from December 1, 1966 through November 30, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Department of Physiology.

23. Grant No. 5 R01 CA08147-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,298, for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, for research on Atmospheric Carcinogens in a Dense Petrochemical Area. The total project period extends from May 1, 1965 through April 30, 1970. The project is directed by Mr. Jack Neal, Associate Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

24. Contract No. NAS 9-9266, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$13,526, for a period of one year beginning May 6, 1969, for a Blood Coagulation Study. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.

25. Amendment No. 01 (letter dated May 2, 1969) to Contract No. XG-3050, by which the Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, D. C., extends the expiration date of the contract to June 30, 1969, without additional funds. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor and Director, Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following Interagency Contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-471 between Texas A&M University and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston agrees to develop plans and programs, provide equipment, and staff an interim facility for The Marine Biomedical Institute Jointly Sponsored by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Texas A&M University. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$25,000.00 for the period May 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on May 1, 1969.

2. Amendment No. 4 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-273, by which the Texas State Department of Health amends the term of the contract to read, "This contract is to begin May 1, 1969 and shall terminate on May 31, 1969." The study on the morbidity and mortality among the population of Galveston County continues under the direction of Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. The amendment was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on May 1, 1969.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET

General Administration

Office of the Director of Accounting

1. Increase the salary rate of Mr. John C. Kusnerik, Director of Accounting, from \$13,500 to \$14,400 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 268)

2. Change the status of Mr. Jack E. Nichols from Assistant Director of Accounting at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months to Associate Director of Accounting at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 269)

Instruction and Departmental Operations

Anatomy

3. Appoint Dr. Michael B. Hancock as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 257)

Anesthesiology

4. Change the status of Dr. Harvey C. Slocum from Clinical Professor, part-time, without salary, to Professor, full time, at a salary rate of \$28,000 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 263)

5. Change the status of Dr. Daniel R. Smith from Research Fellow, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months to Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 294)

Internal Medicine

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Garland H. Smith, Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective April 18, 1969. (RBC 282)

2166  
~~2151~~

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continued

Microbiology

7. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. Yoshikazu Watanabe, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 R22-AI-07630-03), effective May 14, 1969. (RBC 284)

Neurology and Psychiatry

8. Appoint Mr. Richard C. Schmitt as Instructor - Psychology at a salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP-Psychology. (RBC 261)

9. Appoint Dr. Gary R. Francois as Visiting Associate Professor, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-03. (RBC 292)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

10. Reappoint Dr. Virginia H. Blocker as Field Team Director at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1969 through April 30, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. PH-86-68-123. (RBC 270)

Ophthalmology

11. Appoint Dr. James G. Keatts as Assistant Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective December 12, 1968 through June 30, 1969. Dr. Keatts also serves as Resident in Medical House Staff at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months. (RBC 276)

12. Appoint Dr. Stephen A. D. Schuster as Assistant Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective December 12, 1968 through June 30, 1969. Dr. Schuster also serves as Resident in Medical House Staff at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months. (RBC 277)

Pathology

13. Appoint Dr. Dean S. Folse as Research Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,400 for 12 months, effective April 14, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 287)

Radiology

14. Appoint Mr. Hiram M. Clark as Assistant to the Chairman of the Department of Radiology at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective April 16, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Current Restricted Fees - Radiology. (RBC 286)

Surgery

15. Change the status of Dr. Billy J. Blankenship from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months to Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, part-time, effective April 15, 1969. Dr. Blankenship also serves without salary in the Anatomy Department. (RBC 273)

16. Appoint Dr. Sitaram P. Nayak as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02 CH 1069-03. Dr. Nayak also serves as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Anatomy at a salary of \$9,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$15,000. (RBC 274)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continued

Surgery (continued)

17. Appoint Dr. Eugene H. Samuelson as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 288)

18. Increase the salary rate of Dr. John Q. McGivney, Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, from \$300.00 to \$324.00 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 291)

19. Appoint Dr. James E. Doyle as Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 293)

School of Allied Health Sciences

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences

20. Appoint Mr. James L. Cantwell as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Mr. Cantwell also serves as Assistant to the Vice-President for Health Services, part-time, at a salary of \$9,000 in the Office of the Vice-President for Health Services. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 256)

21. Accept the resignation of Mr. Harvey A. K. Whitney, Jr., as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective March 20, 1969. (RBC 267)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Occupational Therapy

22. Increase the salary of Mrs. Cary Blalock, Instructor, part-time, from \$2,004 to \$2,424 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Mrs. Blalock also serves as Director, Occupational Therapy, part-time, in Rehabilitation Clinic at a salary of \$8,016. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,440. (RBC 278)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Physical Therapy

23. Change the title only of Miss Margaret L. Palmer from Assistant Instructor to Instructor at the same salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1969. (RBC 280)

University Hospitals  
Unit Management

24. Change the status of Mrs. Lucy M. McClelland from Ward Clerk at a salary rate of \$3,828 to Unit Manager I at a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months, effective April 14, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 279)

Medical House Staff

25. Accept the resignation of Dr. Daniel R. Smith, Resident, part-time, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 290)

Pharmacy

26. Accept the resignation of Mr. Harvey A. K. Whitney, Jr., Director of Pharmacy Services at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$10,200 from General Budget and \$4,800 from Sealy & Smith Hospitals), effective March 20, 1969. (RBC 266)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continued

University Hospitals (continued)  
Chronic Home Dialysis Center

27. Accept the resignation of Dr. Garland H. Smith, Medical Director, part-time, at a salary of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective April 18, 1969. (RBC 281)

Organized Activities  
Publications

28. Change the status of Miss Eleanor H. Porter, Managing Editor, from a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months to Director of Publications at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 275)

Transfer of Funds

29. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$9,150.00

To: Miscellaneous General Expense:  
Lecturers, Clinics, etc. \$9,150.00

For: Provide funds for the preparation of an exhibit and a movie to be shown at the annual Texas Medical Association meeting.

(RBC 289)

30. From: Development Office:  
Maintenance and Operation \$500.00  
Equipment 350.00 \$ 850.00

To: Development Office:  
Travel \$ 850.00

For: Travel funds needed for contacting individuals of large resources, alumni, and foundations for private support of UTMB programs.

(RBC 283)

Sincerely yours,

*T. G. Blocker, Jr.*  
for T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.  
President

TGBJr:VET:br

2169  
2194

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

May 20, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Galveston on June 20, 1969:

PERMIT TO TRAVEL. Approve the permit to travel for Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Internal Medicine to London, England; Parma, Italy; Milan, Italy; Stockholm, Sweden; Mainz, Germany; Munich, Germany; Paris, France; New York City and Washington, D.C. to attend the meeting of the International Congress of Nephrology and visit various laboratories to present the work being done in the Department of Internal Medicine with expenses to be paid from his various donors unrestricted account number 8377.

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. *Dr. M. T. Jenkins Department of Anesthesiology Anesthesiology Trust Fund	Research in Anesthesiology	\$20,350.00
2. *Dr. Peggy Whalley Department of Ob. & Gyn. Individual Gift	Research in Ob. & Gyn.	14,205.80
3. Mobile Oil Corporation Robert J. Potts, M.D. Regional Medical Director P. O. Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	Research in Hypertension	3,085.00
4. *Dr. Donald W. Seldin Department of Internal Medicine Individual Gift	ACP Course	1,890.00
5. *Manpower Mr. William J. Gallagher Vice President 820 N. Plankinton Ave. Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203	Research in Radiology	4,600.00
6. *American Medical Association Education and Research Fdn. Dr. F. J. L. Blassingame Executive Vice President 535 North Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60610	Annual contribution	6,273.37



2170  
~~2195~~

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. - continued

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
7. *Dr. Watts R. Webb Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Cardiac Research	\$ 1,200.00
8. Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Ophthalmology	8,000.00
9. *Dr. Norman M. Kaplan Department of Internal Medicine Internal Medicine Trust Fund	Research in Internal Medicine	5,000.00
10. *Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc. F. H. Grutter, Ph.D. Assistant to Vice President for Research Nutley, New Jersey 07110	Research in Neurology	5,000.00
11. *Henry Foundation Inc. George C. Anson, President 2280 First National Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75202	Scholarship	1,000.00
12. Dr. Vernie A. Stembridge Department of Pathology	Research in Pathology	20,000.00
13. *Mr. Adolph Weinberger 5031 De Loache Dallas, Texas	Cardiovascular Research	3,458.50
14. T. H. Strauss 5100 Park Lane Dallas, Texas	Research in Internal Medicine	1,000.00
15. Mr. W. F. Long W. F. Long and Associates P. O. Box 7050 Dallas, Texas 75209	Research in Urology	5,000.00
16. Dr. G. Tom Shires Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Surgery	6,018.12
17. Southwestern Medical Foundation Mrs. Evelyn Whitman Executive Secretary 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Cancer Research	6,436.53
18. Warner-Lambert Research Institute Chris P. Katasampes, M.D. Medical Research Division Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950	Burn Research	5,000.00

~~219~~  
2171

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. - continued

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
19. Mr. Guy-Michael B. Davis Melrod, Redman & Gartlan 815 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20006	Milton Vinnick Fellowship	\$ 1,500.00
20. *Mr. Pete Gifford and Mr. John R. Hill, Jr. Gifford-Hill & Co., Inc. P. O. Box 47127 Dallas, Texas 75247	Gifford-Hill Lectureship	1,500.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

*Doc + File*

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby Parke, Davis & Company, R. F. Ervin, Manager, Research Administrative Services, Detroit, Michigan 48232, provides \$10,120 for a Study of Pseudomonas Heptavalent Antigen Mixture as an Immunizing Agent. This grant is directed by Dr. Charles R. Baxter, Associate Professor of Surgery.
2. Grant whereby the Burroughs Wellcome Fund, William N. Creasy, President, 1 Scarsdale Road, Tuckahoe, New York, provides \$5,000 additional funds for the Clinical Pharmacology Award for Dr. J. Richard Crout, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine.
3. Grant whereby the National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation, Milton Graub, M.D., President, 202 East 44th Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$15,000 for support of the Cystic Fibrosis Care, Research and Teaching Center for the period from March 1, 1969 through February 28, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Robert I. Kramer, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
4. Grant whereby Southeast Texas Health Foundation, D. D. Moore, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, 709 Mariposa, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$500 for research on Depression of Cardiac Function by Antimicrobial Agents. This grant is directed by Dr. Lawrence S. Cohen, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
5. Grant 69-654 whereby the American Heart Association, Inc., Dr. Roland E. Schneckloth, Director of Research, 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010, provides \$11,000 annually for research on Quantification of the Exchangeable Cholesterol Pools in the Baboon for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1972. This project will be directed by Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Professor of Internal Medicine.
6. Grant 67-635 whereby the American Heart Association, Inc., Dr. Roland E. Schneckloth, Director of Research, 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010, provides \$15,290 for research on Mechanism of Proximal Tubular Reabsorption of Sodium in Rat Kidney for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Floyd C. Rector, Jr., Professor of Internal Medicine.
7. Grant 68-750 whereby the American Heart Association, Inc., Dr. Roland E. Schenckloth, Director of Research, 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010, provides \$12,100 for research on Microsomal Electron Transport in Liver and Heart for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Bettie Sue Masters, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

2172

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

8. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Inc., A. S. Weston, M.D., Chairman, Budget and Research Committee, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219 provides \$8,000 for research on Establish the Nature of the Allosteric Inhibitor of Hepatic Cholesterogenesis for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program will be directed by Dr. John M. Dietschy, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

9. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Inc., A. S. Weston, M.D., Chairman, Budget and Research Committee, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219; provides \$4,000 for research on An Analytic Approach to Right Ventricular Function as Measured by Volume Changes and Force Velocity Relationships for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program will be directed by Dr. Charles B. Mullins, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

10. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Inc., A. S. Weston, M.D., Chairman, Budget and Research Committee, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219 provides \$8,000 for research on Treatment of Cardiogenic Shock with External Sequenced Pulsation for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Lawrence S. Cohen, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

11. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Inc., A. S. Weston, M.D., Chairman, Budget and Research Committee, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$10,000 for support of Atrioventricular Conducting System of the Heart for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Mickey Wayne Via, Instructor in Anatomy.

12. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Inc., A. S. Weston, M.D., Chairman, Budget and Research Committee, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$10,600 for research on Salt and Water Transport in Perfused Isolated Segments of Renal Tubules for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Juha P. Kokko, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

13. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Inc., A. S. Weston, M.D., Chairman, Budget and Research Committee, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$7,500 for research on Changes in Microcirculation in Shock and Transplantation for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Watts R. Webb, Professor and Chairman, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.

14. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$4,000 for research on Immunofluorescence Techniques in Demonstration on Anti-Bodies Against Heart Tissues for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program will be directed by Dr. Peter Stastny, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

*Doc + File*

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 HE 08501-05 CVA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$6,552 for research on Blood Viscosity in Cerebrovascular & Coronary Disease for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. Seymour Eisenberg, Professor of Internal Medicine.

2173  
2198

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

2. Development Award 5 K03 AI 11650-07 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$26,324 for a research career program entitled Pathogenetic and Immunologic Factors in Shigellosis for the period from April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. This award is for Dr. John D. Nelson, Associate Professor of Pediatrics under the sponsorship of Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

3. C & Y Project 647 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Mr. Doyle Best, Regional Commissioner, SRS, Region VII, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202 provides \$675,000 for the Children's and Youth Program for the period from April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

4. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 HE 11639-02 GMB whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$45,091 for research on The Role of Renin and Aldosterone in Hypertension for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

5. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 AM 08418-05 IMB whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$15,541 for research on Synovial Antigen in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. James D. Smiley, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

6. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05154-12 ARTH whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$60,407 for Training Grant in Basic and Clinical Immunology for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

7. Training Grant 5 T01 HD 00256-02 PBIM RP whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$82,928 for training in Physiology of Reproduction for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

8. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 03694-12 PTHB whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$8,452 for research on Arsenic Carcinogenesis and Lung Cancer for the period from April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Robert H. Holland, Clinical Professor of Thoracic Surgery.

9. Training Grant 5 T01 AI 00142-09 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$50,470 for Graduate Training in Microbiology for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.

10. Training Grant 5 T01 GM 01733-03 SUR whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$63,282 for training in Surgery for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. G. T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.

11. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 07238-06 GMA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$15,896 for research on Collagen Metabolism and Growth for the period from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Chester W. Fink, Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

12. Research Grant 3 P01 GM 14892-02S1 GMP whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$36,883 for the Program Study of the Traumatized Patient for the period from May 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. G. T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.

2174  
~~2199~~

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

13. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 HE 05181-09 RAD whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$19,792 for research on Radioisotope Scanning of Blood Pools for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.
14. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 HE 07739-07 CVA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$39,563 for research on Splanchnic Hemodynamics and Hepatic Cell Functions for the period from January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. Fouad A. Bashour, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
15. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 NB 05429-05 NEUA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$12,733 for research on Microelectrode Studies of the Substantia Nigra for the period from September 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. Robert G. Grossman, Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery.
16. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 HE 03439-12 GMA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$74,057 for research on Splanchnic Hemodynamics and Splanchnic Metabolism for the period from December 1, 1968 through November 30, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. Burton Combes, Professor of Internal Medicine.
17. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 HD 00851-11 ALY whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$55,516 for research on Host Factors in Chronic Pyelonephritis for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.
18. Training Grant 5 T01 AI 00337-03 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$42,720 for training in Bacteriology and Mycology for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
19. Training Grant 5 T01 HE 05396-10 HTA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$68,920 for training in Cardiopulmonary Physiology for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. William F. Miller, Professor of Internal Medicine.
20. Development Award 5 K03 NB 13746-02 NSRB whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$26,324 for a research career program entitled Ammonia, Bilirubin, Low Thiamine Encephalopathies for the period from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, for Dr. Steven Schenker, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine under the sponsorship of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
21. Research Grant 5 R01 CC 00325-02 whereby the National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Georgia 30333, provides \$15,550 for research on Mycobacteria in Dairy Products for the period from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.
22. Research Grant 2 R01 HE 08771-06 whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$37,423 for research on Circulatory Changes and Fluid Volumes in Burns for the period from April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Charles R. Baxter, Associate Professor of Surgery.

2175  
~~2100~~  
~~1100~~

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

23. Grant NGR 44-012-079, Supplement No. 1, whereby the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C. 20546, provides \$12,860 for research on Temperature Discrimination, Behavioral Thermoregulation and Related Measures in the Rat for the period from December 1, 1968 through November 30, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. James M. Lipton, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
24. Grant NGR 44-012-003, Supplement No. 6, whereby the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, C. D. 20546, provides \$40,000 for research on Influence of Gravity on Unicellular Organisms and Optimization of the Ultraviolet Flying-Spot Microscope for Living Cell Observations for the period from December 1, 1968 through November 30, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. P. O'B. Monrgomery, Professor of Pathology; Associate Dean.
25. Grant 1 TO2 ME 1026-01 (Special) whereby the Division of Health Manpower Educational Services, National Institutes of Health, provides \$300,000 for the Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Special Improvement Grant for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program will be directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
26. Research Fellowship Award 1 FO2 DE 41232-01 APA whereby the Oral-Facial Growth and Development Program, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a supply allowance for the period from March 13, 1969 through March 12, 1970. This award is for Robert W. Alexander under the sponsorship of Dr. Robert V. Walker, Professor and Chairman of the Division of Oral Surgery.
27. Career Award 5 KO6 AM 15276-07 NCR whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$24,164 for a research career program entitled Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This award is for Dr. Alvin Taurog under the sponsorship of Dr. Andres Goth, Professor and Chairman of Pharmacology.
28. Development Award 5 KO3 AM 18260-07 AMK whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$27,403 for a research career program entitled Hepatic Metabolism and Hemodynamics for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This award is for Dr. Burton Combes, under the sponsorship of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
29. Development Award 5 KO3 AM 25989-05 AMK whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$27,404 for a research career program entitled a Study of Cholesterol and Steroid Hormone Metabolism for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This award is for Dr. Jean D. Wilson under the sponsorship of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
30. Research Grant 1 RO1 AM 13443-01 BIO whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$27,655 for research on Studies on the Enzymes of Methylamine Metabolism for the period from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This program will be directed by Dr. Louis B. Hersch, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
31. Training Grant 5 TO1 HE 05469-10 HTA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$126,135 for training in Biochemistry for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

~~2201~~  
~~2200~~  
2176

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

32. Training Grant 5 T01 HE 05812-02 HTA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$64,752 for training in Cardiopulmonary Physiology for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

33. Revised Development Award 1 K04 AI 05097-01 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$21,600 for a Research Career Program entitled Local Immune Responses to Infection for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This award is for Dr. James W. Smith under the sponsorship of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

34. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 HE 07916-07 CVA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$25,552 for the research on Studies on Cardio-Renal-Vascular Function for the period from January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. Arthur Grollman, Professor of Experimental Medicine.

35. Development Award 5 K03 GM 11105-02 GMK whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$27,404 for a research career program entitled Immune Responses of Synovia in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This award is for Dr. James D. Smiley under the sponsorship of Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

36. Contract DADA17-69-C-9096 whereby Headquarters, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington, D. C. 20315, provides \$10,374 for research on Determine the Infectivity of Neurotropic Viruses by the Oral Route for the period from March 1, 1969 through February 28, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1968-1969 budget:

Office of the Dean

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001, to Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation, account No. 200105. (RBC No. 202)

2. Grant Leave of Absence for Rockwell Schulz, Associate Dean for Administrative and Hospital Affairs for the period June 15, 1969 through August 31, 1969. Mr. Schulz is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable as follows: \$20,000 from Office of the Dean budget and \$8,000 from USPHS 1 T02 CH 1026. (RBC No. 213)

Office of Student Affairs

3. Change the source of salary of Reuben H. Adams, Assistant Dean for Student Affairs; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective March 1, 1969, from an annual salary rate of \$27,250 payable as follows: \$10,750 from Office of Student Affairs, \$13,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$3,500 from USPHS 1 T02 CH 1026, to an annual salary rate of \$27,250 payable as follows: \$14,250 from Office of Student Affairs and \$13,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 181)

2177  
~~2262~~

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continued

Regional Medical Program

4. Accept the resignation of Winfrey W. Goldman, Jr., Coordinator of the Regional Medical Program; Associate Professor of Internal Medicine; Assistant Dean for Affiliated Hospital Program, effective May 14, 1969. Dr. Goldman is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 payable from USPHS RM 00007. Dr. Goldman will retain faculty status as Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine without salary. (RBC No. 201)

Office of Accounting

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,500 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [redacted] to Office of Accounting Maintenance and Operation, account No. [redacted], to cover anticipated needs for remainder of fiscal year. (RBC No. 200)

Telephones

6. Create the position of Switchboard Operator from Unallocated Salaries and appoint Dorothy L. Coleman to this position, effective April 9, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$4,584 payable from Telephones budget. (RBC No. 198)

Anatomy

7. Accept the resignation of Godfrey C. Hoskins, Assistant Professor, effective May 5, 1969. Dr. Hoskins is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$14,000 from the Anatomy budget and \$1,000 from USPHS 1 T02 CH 1026. (RBC No. 205)

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$17,790 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [redacted], to Anatomy Classified Salaries, account No. [redacted]. (RBC No. 163)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [redacted] to Anatomy Maintenance and Operation, account No. [redacted]. (RBC No. [redacted])

Anesthesiology

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [redacted] to Anesthesiology Maintenance and Operation, account No. [redacted]. (RBC No. 179)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,592.04 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [redacted], as follows: \$11,500.04 to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, account No. [redacted] \$4,092 to Anesthesiology Classified Salaries, account No. [redacted]. (RBC No. 164)

Biochemistry

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$24,534 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [redacted] to Biochemistry Classified Salaries, account No. [redacted]. (RBC No. 165)

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [redacted] to Biochemistry Maintenance and Operation, account No. [redacted]. (RBC No. 185)

14. Appoint Alexander C. Brownie, Visiting Associate Professor, effective for the period June 15, 1969 through July 15, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from USPHS 1 P11 CM 16488. (RBC No. 191)

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. [redacted], to Biochemistry Maintenance and Operation, account No. [redacted]. (RBC No. 194)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continued

Internal Medicine

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$66,999.13 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], as follows: \$55,887.13 to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] and \$11,112 to Internal Medicine Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 166)
17. Appoint James H. Herndon, J. B. Shel mire Assistant Professor and Chairmand of Division of Dermatology, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 190)
18. Change the status of Jere H. Mitchell, effective March 1, 1969, from Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology, to Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Professor of Physiology, with no change in salary. (RBC No. 162)
19. Appoint James E. Wilson, Instructor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$3,000 payable from Internal Medicine Trust Fund. Dr. Wilson also receives a Fellowship directly from USPHS in the amount of \$11,500. (RBC No. 203)
20. Appoint Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., Instructor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 189)
21. Appoint James D. Mayfield, Instructor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 184)
22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,860 from Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] to Internal Medicine Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], to correct RBC No. 166 dated March 20, 1969. (RBC No. 199)

Microbiology

23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$16,690.50 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], to Microbiology Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 167)

Neurology

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,442.15 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], as follows: \$5,604.15 to Neurology Teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] and \$4,838.00 to Neurology Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 168)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,948 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], to Obstetrics and Gynecology Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 186)

26. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,212 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] to Obstetrics and Gynecology Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 169)

Pathology

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$17,280 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], as follows: \$16,530 to Pathology Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] and \$750 to Pathology Teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 170)

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,112 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], to Pathology Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 180)

2204  
2179

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continued

Pathology - continued

29. Appoint Stanley A. Lightfoot, Instructor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$6,000 from Pathology budget and \$10,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. [REDACTED]

30. Grant Leave-of-Absence for Bruce D. Fallis, Professor, for the period July 28, 1969 through August 22, 1969. Dr. Fallis is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable as follows: \$27,800 from Pathology budget, \$2,700 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$3,500 from Faculty Gifts for Pathology. [REDACTED]

Pediatrics

31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,694 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], to Pediatrics Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 172)

32. Appoint Jon D. Hannum, Instructor, effective May 5, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 payable from Dallas County Mental Health and Retardation Center. [REDACTED]

Pharmacology

33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,711.96 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], as follows: \$6,000 to Pharmacology Teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], \$10,161.98 to Pharmacology Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] and \$4,549.98 to Pharmacology Non-teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 171)

Physiology

34. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,200.53 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], as follows: \$1,112.93 to Physiology Teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] and \$19,087.60 to Physiology Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 177)

Psychiatry

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,833.34 from Psychiatry Teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] as follows: \$2,700 to Psychiatry Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], \$3,750 to Psychiatry Non-teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], and \$6,383.34 to Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 173)

36. Appoint Irwin Gadol, Clinical Instructor in Psychology, 2/5 time, for the period May 1, 1969 through June 30, 1969, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10208. (RBC No. 208)

37. Appoint David H. Lipsher, Clinical Assistant Professor in Psychology, 2/5 time, effective May 1, 1969 through June 30, 1969, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10208. (RBC No. 209)

Radiology

38. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,979 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] as follows: \$9,000 to Radiology Teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] and \$11,979 to Radiology Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 174)

Surgery

39. Transfer funds in the amount of \$48,152.97 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] as follows: \$41,572.95 to Surgery Classified Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] and \$6,580.02 to Surgery Non-teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 175)

~~2204~~  
2180

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continued

40. Appoint Kenneth D. Glass, Research Assistant Professor, effective April 15, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892. (RBC No. 205)

41. Accept the resignation of Winfred L. Sugg, Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, effective June 30, 1969. Dr. Sugg is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 210)

Medical Art and Visual Education

42. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,780 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] to Medical Art and Visual Education Maintenance and Operation, account No. [REDACTED] (RBC No. 193)

43. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,377.85 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], to Medical Art and Visual Education account No. [REDACTED], to cover the appointment of Michael Lorfing, Medical Photographic Tech. II, at an annual salary rate of \$5,784 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 192)

Scientific Computer System

44. Accept the resignation of John E. Johnstone, Research Scientist, effective May 23, 1969. Mr. Johnstone is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Scientific Computer budget. (RBC No. 204)

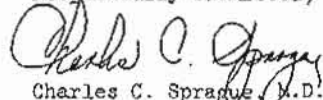
Physical Plant Administration

45. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Physical Plant General Services Maintenance and Operation, account No. [REDACTED] to Physical Plant Administration Travel, account No. [REDACTED], to cover anticipated travel for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC No. 207)

Various

46. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,900 from Administrative Service Charge - Time Deposit, account No. [REDACTED], to Health Professions Student Loan Fund, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 183)

Respectfully submitted,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

8206

2181

May 22, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Galveston on June 20, 1969:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose &amp; Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mrs. Marjorie T. Walthall 242 West Lynwood San Antonio, Texas 78212	Fourth payment on Dr. & Mrs. T. J. Walthall Chair in Ear, Nose and Throat	\$10,000.00
2. *Ruth and Vernon Taylor Fnd. 1670 Denver Club Bldg. Denver, Colorado 80202	Research in arthritis under direction of Dr. Robert Persellin	\$ 5,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

George W. Brackenridge Foundation

1. Seminars on Dangerous Drugs  
Dr. Arthur H. Briggs  
April, 1969 - April, 1970  
\$3,300.00

Southeast Texas Health Foundation

2. Research Grant  
Effects of Rapid Eye Movement Sleep on the Genesis of Cardiac Arrhythmias in Myocardial Infarction  
Dr. Barry Beller  
June 1, 1969 - May 30, 1970  
\$500.00

American Cancer Society

3. Research Grant T-510  
Mechanism of Control of Mammary Carcinoma  
Dr. William L. McGuire  
July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1971  
\$50,000.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Heart Institute

Change in Grant Previously Awarded

1. Approve the additional funds of Grant #7 R01 HE12387-01, Dr. Arthur Briggs, without extension of time in the amount of \$3,323.

National Cancer Institute

7  
1. 2206  
2182

2. Training Grant 2 T12 CA08069-03  
Clinical Cancer Training -- Medical  
Dr. J. B. Aust  
July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970  
\$46,184.00

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

3. Research Grant 1 RO1 AM13923-01  
Presence of Inactive Enzymes  
Dr. George Frimpter  
April 1, 1969 - March 30, 1970  
\$18,877.00

National Library of Medicine

4. Medical Library Resource Grant 5 G01 LM 00108-03  
Medical Library Resource Support  
Dr. David A. Kronick  
February 1, 1969 - January 31, 1970  
\$16,878.00

National Institute of Mental Health

5. Training Grant 1 T01 MH11891-01  
Psychiatry Residency  
Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal  
July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970  
\$88,312.00

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

6. Contract #NIH-69-2049  
Study on Purification of Rabies Vaccine  
Dr. C. W. Hiatt  
May 13, 1969 - May 12, 1970  
\$36,430.00

Department of the Air Force

7. Grant #AFOSR-69-1775  
The Control of the Cardiovascular and Central Nervous System  
Dr. Arthur H. Briggs  
April 1, 1969 - March 30, 1970  
\$75,086.00

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District

Correction of Contract Previously Approved:

1. Change the amount of Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3 ending December 31, 1969 from \$525,227.27 to \$554,642.71.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET:

Bioengineering

1. Change the status of Dr. Gerard J. Celitans from Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 to Associate Professor (100% time) effective August 1, 1969. Dr. Celitans' appointment as Associate Professor (50% time) in the Department of Pediatrics (Contract PH 43-68-90) expires July 31, 1969. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 137)

Internal Medicine

2. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Gerald L. Mandell, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 that was to be effective June 1, 1969. Transfer unused Teaching Salary funds of \$4,500.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 142)

Microbiology

3. Appoint Dr. Karl R. Johansson as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective July 15, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 131)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

4. Appoint Dr. Peter V. Weston as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 133)

Pathology

5. Appoint Dr. John J. Ghidoni as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 143)

6. Change the status of Dr. Robert J. Galbreath, Assistant Professor (15% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,100 to Assistant Professor (100% time) effective June 1, 1969 rather than July 1, 1969 as approved on RBC 116. Funds for this additional month at 100% time are available in BCHD Contract #3. (RBC 128)

Pediatrics

7. Change the status of Dr. Thomas E. Williams, Assistant Professor (58% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 to Assistant Professor (100% time) effective June 1, 1969; no change in annual salary rate. Funds required for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 115)

8. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Edgar O. Ledbetter, Associate Professor (33% time), at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 from February 1, 1969 to March 17, 1969. Transfer unused Teaching Salary funds of \$758.05 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 130)

Psychiatry

9. Appoint Dr. Habib Nathan as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective May 1, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 135)

10. Appoint Dr. Ori L. Forbis, Jr. as Associate Professor (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective June 1, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 136)

Surgery

11. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Clyde L. Olson, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 that was to be effective June 1, 1969. Transfer unused Teaching Salary funds of \$4,749.99 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 144)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

- 1. Amount of Transfer: \$1,180.66
  - To: Office of the Purchasing Agent, Classified Salaries
  - From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation
  - For: To provide the necessary salary funds to permit the employment of an additional Clerk-Typist for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 145)
  
- 2. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500.00
  - To: Pediatrics, Maintenance and Operation
  - From: Unallocated, Maintenance and Operation
  - For: To provide additional operating funds to allow this department to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 139)
  
- 3. Amount of Transfer: \$4,575.00
  - To: Central Receiving, General Stores, & Mail Service, Classified Salaries
  - From: Unallocated Maintenance & Operation
  - For: To provide the necessary salary funds required to permit the employment of additional personnel to carry out the operations of this department. (RBC 132)

2184  
~~2209~~

4. Amount of Transfer: \$400.00  
To: Radiology Department - Travel  
From: Radiation Safety Program - Maintenance & Operation  
For: To provide the funds necessary for members of this department to participate in two meetings for the purpose of discussing recent administrative and teaching developments in radiology that could subsequently benefit the development of this school. (RBC 134)

Transfer of Appropriations

5. Amount of Transfer: \$200,000.00  
To: Departmental Operating Expense  
From: Instructional Salaries  
For: To provide the necessary funds for the operational requirements of the instructional departments. Article IV, Page 34, of H.B. No.5, Sixtieth Legislature - First Called Session, permits the Board of Regents to transfer funds between Items 2 through 7. This is to request a transfer from Item 4a to Item 4b for the above purpose. Certification of Board action to the State Comptroller is necessary. (RBC 151)

Service Departments

Central Receiving, General Stores & Mail Service

6. Budget Adjustment: \$18,000.00  
To: Purchases for Resale \$17,000.00  
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment 1,000.00  
From: Sales and Services 18,000.00  
For: The rate of sales for this department for the first eight months of the year approximates \$4,300 per month as versus the adjusted estimate of \$2,666. This is to adjust to a rate of \$4,167 per month. (RBC 150)


Department of Animal Care Services

7. Budget Adjustment: \$6,000.00  
To: Purchase of Materials for Resale  
From: Credit for Sales and Services  
For: The rate of income for this service department is approximately \$2,300 per month as versus the estimate of \$1,666 per month. This is to adjust estimated income and expenditures by \$500 per month. (RBC 138)

Department of Medical Communications Services

8. Budget Adjustment: \$9,500.00  
To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 2,500.00  
Purchase of Materials for Resale 7,000.00  
From: Credit for Sales and Services 9,500.00  
For: The rate of income for this service department has increased to approximately \$4,750 per month versus the adjusted estimate of \$4,000. This is to adjust estimated income and expenditures by \$750 per month. (RBC 140)

Respectfully submitted,

  
F. C. Pannill, M.D.  
Dean

2195

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL  
SYSTEM-WIDE  
AUSTIN-GALVESTON

May 23, 1969

Chancellor Harry Ransom  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas, on June 20, 1969:

GIFTS: The following gift has been received by the Nursing School. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Auxiliary The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Galveston, Texas 77550	Funds to be used for scholarships for junior and senior students in the Clinical Nursing School at Galveston and will bear the name "Rosa Mae Pietsch Scholarship."	\$3,000

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL)

1. Grant 5 T01 MH06340-14, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health (Esther A. Garrison, Chief, Psychiatric Nursing Training Branch) provides funds for a training program in graduate psychiatric nursing, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The amount of \$54,392 is provided for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 BUDGET

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

1. Appoint Mrs. Phyllis Mae Loucks as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 9 months, effective April 1, 1969. (RBC# N-34)
2. Appoint Miss Isobel Helen Thorp as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective April 1, 1969. (RBC# N-35)



~~2186~~  
2186

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer - \$4,999.98  
To: Teaching Salaries  
From: Unallocated Salaries

Provide funds for the appointments of Phyllis Mae Loucks and Isobel Helen Thorp as assistant professors in the Nursing School. (RBC# N-83)

Sincerely yours,



Marilyn D. Willman  
Dean

~~2211~~  
2187

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
at Houston

May 23, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Galveston, Texas on June 20, 1969. *File*

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. U.S.P.H.S. Research Career Development Award Grant 5 K03 DE-32557-04 for \$20,925.00 for the period July 1, 1969, through June 30, 1970, entitled "Studies in the Cytology of Periodontal Disease." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Director, Dental Science Institute, and Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).
2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Fellowship Supply Allowance Award 5 FO3 DE-35154-03 for \$1,000.00 for the period March 1, 1969, through February 28, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Director, Dental Science Institute, and Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).
3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 CA-02880-14 for \$28,874.00 for the period April 1, 1969, through March 31, 1970, entitled "Hormonal Control of Normal and Neoplastic Tissues." This project is directed by Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor, Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic).
4. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-02664-03 for \$21,086.00 for the period June 1, 1969, through May 31, 1970, entitled "Surgical-Orthodontics and Bone Healing." This project is directed by Dr. William H. Bell, Assistant Member, Dental Science Institute.
5. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-02743-02 for \$24,643.00 for the period June 1, 1969, through May 31, 1970, entitled "Studies in Gingival Metabolism." This project is directed by Dr. John W. Simpson, Assistant Member, Dental Science Institute.
6. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-02791-02 for \$25,345.00 for the period June 1, 1969, through May 31, 1970, entitled "The Periodontium and Experimental Simian Bone Disease." This project is directed by Dr. John K. Hampton, Jr., Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.
7. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant AHI-69-666(C) for \$17,577.00 for the period April 15, 1969, through April 14, 1970, entitled "Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant." This project is directed by Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean.
8. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 T01 DE-00201-03 for \$13,981.00 for the period July 1, 1969, through June 30, 1970, entitled "Developmental Mechanics." This project is directed by Dr. Albert C. Taylor, Professor, Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.

2/88  
File ~~2219~~

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals and textbooks prepared by faculty members and printed at the Dental Branch for sale, with no royalty to the author, to the students of The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1969:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
1. Complete Denture Prosthesis Manual	Heinz O. Beck	\$2.75
2. Complete Denture Prosthesis Text	Heinz O. Beck	4.00
3. Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis	Heinz O. Beck	4.00
4. Practice Relations and Management - School of Dental Hygiene Manual	Elna T. Birath	3.00
5. Practice Relations and Management - School of Dentistry Manual	Elna T. Birath	3.00
6. Practice Set in Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	4.50
7. Manual of Dissectional Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
8. Dissectional Manual - Postgraduate Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
9. A Pre-Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry	James W. Burkhart	2.50
10. Manual of Endodontics	Martin Cattoni	3.50
11. Manual of Periodontics	Martin Cattoni	4.00
12. Dental Materials for the Dental Hygienist	Erbert W. D'Anton	4.00
13. Manual of Dental Materials	Erbert W. D'Anton	5.00
14. Super Speeds in Dentistry	George French	2.50
15. Preventive Dentistry Manual	Richard E. Jennings	5.00
16. Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures	Douglas M. Lyon	3.00
17. Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Hygienists	William A. Nolte	4.00
18. Laboratory Exercises in Microbiology for Dental Students	William A. Nolte	4.00
19. Syllabus-Neuro-Anatomy and Labora- tory Manual for Neuro-Anatomy	John G. Pirsch	4.00
20. Physiology Laboratory Manual	Edwin L. Smith	3.50
21. Maxillofacial Prosthesis	Varoujan Tchalian	3.00
22. Applied Dental Physics - Post- graduate	William E. Morrison	3.50

TRAVEL: I recommend your approval for travel in excess of twenty-nine days for Dr. Gerrit Bevelander, Professor in the Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology), for the period June 14, 1969, through August 3, 1969, to go to Bermuda to conduct a special research project at the Bermuda Biological Station for Research as an official representative of the Dental Branch. Dr. Bevelander's travel expenses and salary will be paid from Federal Grant Funds.

Recommended Amendments to the 1968-69 Budget:

Pathology (Microbiology)

1. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. Dora H. Going, Professor at an annual salary of \$18,000.00, for the period June 1, 1969, through July 31, 1969; transfer \$3,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-28)

Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)

2. Leave of Absence Without Pay Due to Physical Disability: Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$13,000.00, Professor in (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member and Professor in the Dental Science Institute without salary, for the period March 1, 1969, through August 31, 1969; transfer \$6,500.02 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-27)

Respectfully submitted,

*J. V. Olson*  
John V. Olson  
Dean

~~231~~  
2189

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

May 26, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas on June 20, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the president upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 1 R01 RH00590-01 GEN, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Radiological Health, provides funds for research project "Alteration of Mutation Rate in Mammals" for the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1972. The amount of \$27,119.00 is provided for the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
2. Revised Research Fellowship Award No. 5 F01 GM 37362-02 MCBY, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$560.00 additional funds, for a revised total of \$5,860.00 for a Research Fellowship Award to Mr. Marion Lester Dodson, Jr., for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This Fellowship Award is under the direction of Dr. Manley Mandel.
3. Revised Grant No. 77981-02-69A (Formerly No. 79892, 46027A67), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control reduces by \$5,832.00, for a revised award of \$53,658.00 for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969 for the project "Mammography Training and Thermography Research in Breast Diseases and Other Tumor Entities". This grant is under the direction of Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr.
4. Revised Grant No. 5 P01 CA-10043-02 NSS, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute reduces by \$22,431.00, for a revised award of \$66,901.00 for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969 for research project "Establishment of a Cancer Research Program". This revision is made due to a change in the overhead allowance, and an increase in the amount of funds carried forward from the prior year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
5. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 04464-11 PC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Biosynthesis and Role of Deoxynucleotides" for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1971. The amount of \$40,138.00 is provided for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. E. Colleen Moore.
6. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 05654-09 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$23,595.00 for research on "Evaluation of Supervoltage Therapy" for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

5  
~~221~~  
2190

7. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 07746-06 PC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Proteins of the Cell Nucleus" for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1973. The amount of \$49,308.00 is provided for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.
8. Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2832, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission provides \$45,000.00 for research on "Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Viruses and Cells" for the period February 15, 1969 through February 14, 1970. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.
9. Grant No. 5 R10 CA 10892-02 SRC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for "Lymphoma Task Force, Administrative - Research Support" for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1971. The amount of \$19,543.00 is provided for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Jacqueline S. Hart.
10. Grant No. 5 T12 CA-08000-04 CCG, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for "Clinical Cancer Training - Medical" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971. The amount of \$104,133.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert C. Hickey.
11. Supply Allowance Grant No. 1 FO3 CA 42078-01A1 APA, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$1,000.00 on Research Fellowship Award for Dr. Benjamin Drewinko for the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970. This Fellowship is under the sponsorship of Dr. Carl F. Tessmer.
12. Grant No. 77028-01-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration provides \$39,000.00 for "Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. E. C. White.
13. Revised Grant No. 5 R01 GM 12433-05 GEN, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institute General Medical Sciences reduces the award by \$3,738.00 for a revised award of \$13,929.00 on research grant "Metabolic Events During Microbial Genome Interactions" for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This reduction has been made to cover the amount of funds carried forward from the previous year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joan L. Suit.
14. Supply Allowance No. 1 FO2 A136175-01 MCBY, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$1,000.00 on Research Fellowship Postdoctoral Award for Dr. Ramon J. Seidler for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. This Postdoctoral Research award is under the direction of Dr. Manley Mandel.
15. Research Career Award No. 5 K06 CA 02501-07 NCR, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$30,608.00 for Research Career Program "Chemotherapy in Malignant Diseases of Children" for Dr. Wataru W. Sutow for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This award is under the direction of Dr. Jordan R. Wilbur.
16. Revised Grant No. 1 R01 HE 12187-01 SGYA, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Heart Institute provides \$2,205.00 additional funds, for a revised total of \$37,731.00 for the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970 on research grant "Myocardial Metabolism During Surgical Bypass". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Marion J. Mc Murtrey.

2191  
~~2216~~

17. Grant No. 5 P02 CA 10006-03 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for "Establishment of Clinical Radiotherapy Research Unit" for the period March 1, 1969 through February 29, 1972. The amount of \$490,019.00 is provided for the period March 1, 1969 through February 28, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

18. Revised Grant No. RD-2234-M-69-C2, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service increases the award \$9,227.92 for a revised total of \$161,437.92 on research project "Regional Maxillofacial Restorative Center" for the period November 1, 1968 through October 31, 1969. This revision is made to allow the carry over of the unobligated balance in the prior year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joe B. Drane.

19. Revised Grant No. RD-2235-M-69-C2, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service increases the award by \$5,711.54 for a revised total of \$89,711.54 on research project "Study of Lymphedema in the Cancer Patient" for the period November 1, 1968 through October 31, 1969. This revision is made to allow the carry over of the unobligated balance in the prior year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey, Jr.

*Doc + File*

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant by which The World Health Organization provides \$500.00 for Research Laboratory expenses for use of Dr. E. N. Naik during his Research Training Fellowship in the Department of Biology at this institution. This Fellowship training is under the direction of Dr. David E. Anderson.

2. Scholarship award by which the Leukemia Society of America, Inc. provides \$100,000.00 for a Leukemia Society of America Scholarship to Dr. Gerald P. Bodey for a five year period, beginning July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1974. The amount of \$19,942.00 is provided for the first year period, July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This scholarship is under the sponsorship of Dr. Emil Frei.

~~2018~~  
2192

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

*See File*

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mr. Taylor Ray 2419 Fannin Street, Suite 200; P. O. Box # 726 Houston, Texas 77001	50 Shares of Pacific Petroleum, Ltd. stock to be sold and proceeds used by the University Cancer Foundation for Study and research of leukemia or blood forming tumors. <u>DONOR REQUESTS NO PUBLICITY BE MADE ON THIS GIFT.</u>	\$1,718.77
2.	*Shell Oil Company Accounting Department P. O. Box # 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	For use of Biomathematics Department of M. D. Anderson Hospital who assisted the donors Accounting Department in problems of programming. Funds placed in "Various Donors for Biomathematics" account.	\$2,565.00
3.	Texas Medical Center, Inc. Dr. Richard T. Eastwood, Executive Vice-President 406 Jesse H. Jones Bldg. Houston, Texas 77025	Support for Patient Annex	\$4,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

*File 41*

AMENDMENTS TO CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN:

It is recommended that the following changes and additions to the Classified Personnel Pay Plan for The University of Texas Units at Houston be approved effective June 1, 1969. These changes and additions have been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Executive Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.

CHANGES:

<u>Class No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Present Monthly Range</u>	<u>Recommended Monthly Range</u>
1407	Assistant Chief Pharmacist	\$910 - \$1150	\$950 - \$1200
1412	Senior Pharmacist	870 - 1100	910 - 1150
1416	Pharmacist	770 - 950	800 - 1000

ADDITIONS:

1226	Physical Therapy Assistant	None	\$482 - \$ 620
1238	Occupational Therapy Assistant	None	350 - 439
1638	Assistant Chief Cytotechnologist	None	565 - 710

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas on June 20, 1969:

1968-69

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

1. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Luis Delclos, Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy, at \$23,000.00 per annum payable from the University Cancer Foundation-Radiotherapy Fund (Position 2), effective May 24, 1969, for an indefinite period. (RBC 210)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

2. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Joe B. Drane, Clinical Associate Prosthodontist (1/2 Time) at \$13,000.00 per annum, payable \$6,500.00 per annum from budgeted position in the Department of Surgery (Position 19), and \$6,500.00 per annum from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. RD-2234-M (Position 3), effective March 1, 1969. (RBC 208)

Research (Medical Genetics)

3. Appointment. Marie Roundtree, Laboratory Assistant (1/2 Time) (Position 16) at \$2,010.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 185)

Research (Experimental Surgery)

4. Appointment. Nit Suphaphongs, Project Investigator (Position 9) at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 184)

Research (Epidemiology)

5. Appointment. Belia Acuna, Clerk Typist II. (1/2 Time) (Position 27) at \$2,292.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 186)

Research (Biomathematics)

6. Appointment. Janet I. Bardin, Clerk Typist II. (1/2 T.) (Position 13) at \$2,514.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 187)

7. Appointment. Dr. Leon Jordan-Filho, Research Associate and Instructor in Biometrics, at \$14,000.00 per annum (Position 2), effective March 24, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 207)

Education (Office of Education)

8. Appointment. Dr. Akira Nagamoto, Fellow in Pediatrics (Position 62) at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 176)

9. Appointment. Dr. Donald H. Shuller, Resident in Radiotherapy (Position 63) at \$7,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 177)

10. Appointment. Dr. Takuma Saito, Fellow in Experimental Pathology (Position 66) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective March 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 183)



2018  
2194

11. Resignation. Dr. Grant R. Golub, Advanced Senior Fellow in Medicine, at \$15,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R12-CA-08000 (Position 9), effective March 14, 1969. (RBC 209)

12. Appointment. Dr. David H. Marshaw, Jr., Advanced Senior Fellow in Surgery, at \$15,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R12-CA-08000 (Position 10), effective July 1, 1969. (RBC 211)

Patient Care Activities (Appointments)

13. Appointment. Mary R. Engel, Clerk I. (Position 20) at \$3,504.00 per annum, effective September 10, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 188)

14. Appointment. Susan P. Wheeler, Clerk I. (Position 23) at \$3,504.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 190)

15. Appointment. Beth A. Kolojaco, Clerk I. (Position 21) at \$3,504.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 189)

Patient Care Activities (Inhalation Therapy)

16. Appointment. Louis C. Fontenot, Orderly (Position 19) at \$3,504.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 193)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Physics)

17. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Dr. George D. Oliver, Jr., from Advanced Senior Fellow in Physics to Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, and from \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R12-CA-08000 (Position 6) to \$14,500.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-P02-CA-06294 (Position 3), effective March 1, 1969. (RBC 205)

Patient Care Activities (Medical Records)

18. Appointment. Linda Morales, Clerk I. (Position 50) at \$3,504.00 per annum effective September 3, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 191)

Patient Care Activities (Diagnostic Radiology Service)

19. Change in Assignment. Rebecca E. Saunders, Clerk I., at \$3,504.00 per annum, from Position 18 in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology, to new Position 53 in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology Service, effective November 1, 1968. Funds provided for Position 18, Department of Diagnostic Radiology are transferred to Position 53, Department of Diagnostic Radiology Service. Position 18 in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology is cancelled by this action. (RBC 180)

20. Change in Assignment. Annie V. Chatman, Clerk I., at \$3,504.00 per annum from Position 16 in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology to new Position 51 in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology Service, effective October 4, 1968. Funds provided for Position 16 in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology are transferred to Position 51 in Department of Diagnostic Radiology Service. Position 16 in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology is cancelled by this action. (RBC 181)

21. Change in Assignment. Anna D. Cantu, Clerk I., at \$3,504.00 per annum from Position 17 in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology to new Position 52 in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology Service, effective October 24, 1968. Funds provided for Position 17 in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology are transferred to Position 52 in Department of Diagnostic Radiology Service. Position 17 in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology is cancelled by this action. (RBC 182)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Clinic)

22. Appointment. Marjorie A. Bates, Staff Nurse (Position 30) at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective November 6, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 192)
23. Appointment. Lois Martin, Head Nurse (Position 33) at \$8,520.00 per annum, effective April 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 212)

Physical Plant

24. Appointment. George W. East, Jr., Laborer (Position 95) at \$3,504.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 204)
25. Appointment. Raymond R. Wright, Carpenter (Position 100) at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective October 28, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 203)
26. Appointment. Charles A. Huestis, Carpenter (Position 99) at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective October 28, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 202)
27. Appointment. Elson R. Dodson, Carpenter (Position 98) at \$7,104.00 per annum, which ~~became~~ effective October 14, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 201)
28. Appointment. Henry R. Pentecost, Carpenter (Position 93) at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 200)
29. Appointment. Bain B. Hurst, Carpenter (Position 92) at \$7,104.00 per annum (Position 92), effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 199)
30. Appointment. Worley T. King, Electrician (Position 91) at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 198)
31. Appointment. Henry Sustaita, Electrician (Position 89) at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 197)
32. Appointment. Otto F. Pruetz, Painter (Position 88) at \$6,780.00 per annum, effective October 4, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 196)
33. Appointment. Wilford L. Gray, Painter (Position 87) at \$6,780.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 195)
34. Appointment. Ovey J. Segura, Jr., Maintenance Man (Position 94) at \$6,468.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 194)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

35. Transfer funds from the line-item appropriations of various Departments to the Reserve for Salaries Account to replenish monies expended from this account and provide funds for anticipated additional salary requirements during the remainder of the current fiscal year 1968-69. (RBC 214)

~~2220~~  
~~2220~~  
3196

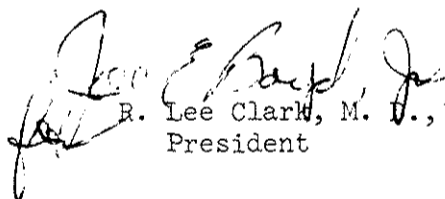
TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Position Number</u>	<u>Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Anesthesiology Service	Classified Personnel	17	106	\$ 2,500.00
Admissions	Wages	30	108	6,000.00
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Classified Personnel	43	148	5,000.00
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Personnel	37	151	6,000.00
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Personnel	96	162	50,780.00
Nursing Service, Recovery Room	Wages	17	176	3,000.00
Nursing Service, Operating Room	Classified Personnel	39	179	20,000.00
Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply	Wages	31	183	10,000.00
Housekeeping	Wages	149	192	10,000.00
Laundry	Wages	42	201	5,000.00
Total				<u>\$118,280.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Position Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	221	<u>\$118,280.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

 administrator  
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,  
President

~~2197~~

2197

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON  
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

May 26, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas, on June 20, 1969:

BUDGET AMENDMENTS

1968-69

U.S. Public Health Service Grant No. 7-R01-HE-12953

1. Appointment. Mary C. Macdonald, Research Assistant Professor, payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum, from Grant No. 7-R01-HE-12953, new Position 2, effective April 1, 1969. (RBC 7)
2. Appointment. Paul W. Callen, Research Associate, payable at the one-half (1/2) time rate of \$6,750.00 per annum, from Grant No. 7-R01-HE-12953, new Position 3, effective April 1, 1969. (RBC 15)

Respectfully submitted,

*Grant Taylor*  
for Grant Taylor, M. D.  
Dean

2198  
~~2203~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

May 26, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

*Doc + File*

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas on June 20, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract Modification No. DAAA13-68-C-0185-P001 and DAAA13-68-C-0185-P002 code S by which the Department of the Army provides items of Government Property for use under this contract and provides \$20,000.00 in additional funds to cover expenses for project "Epidemiologic and Ecologic Studies on Selected Viral Agents" through the period June 30, 1969. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot.
2. Contract Modification No. DAAA13-68-C-0185-P003, by which the Department of the Army alters the general provisions relative to purchase of items of equipment for project "Epidemiologic and Ecologic Studies on Selected Viral Agents". This contract is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot.
3. Contract Modification No. DAAA13-68-C-0185-P004, by which the Department of the Army amends the listing of Personnel and Percentage of Effort shown therein for the project "Epidemiologic and Ecologic Studies on Selected Viral Agents". This contract is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1968-69

General Administration

Office of the Dean

1. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$500.00 from Special Appropriations for Teaching, Service and Research, Travel to the Office of the Dean, Travel, to provide for additional travel expenses incurred by the Dean in recruiting faculty. (RBC 25)

2199  
~~2324~~

2. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$2,500.00 from the Reserve for Salaries Account to the Travel Appropriation, Office of the Dean, to provide for increased needs for the fiscal year 1968-69. (RBC 26)

Teaching, Service and Research

Public Health and Medical Administration

3. Appointment. Dr. Roy J. Kelly, Acting Associate Professor of Aerospace Medicine (Position 6) at \$24,000.00 per annum, effective May 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 24)

Biomathematics

4. Appointment. Paul W. Callen, Research Associate (1/2 Time) (Position 7) at \$6,750.00 per annum, effective April 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 23)

Epidemiology

5. Appointment. Dr. Robert E. Roberts, Associate Research Demographer, at \$5,500.00 per annum for 1/4 Time, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RMP-O-A-00007 (Position 7) from April 1, 1969 through May 31, 1969; and at \$22,000.00 per annum for full time, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RMP-O-A-00007 (Position 7), effective June 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969. (RBC 27)

Respectfully submitted,

*for* *Joe Stallones, administrator*  
Reuel A. Stallones, M. D.,  
D e a n

~~page~~  
200

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

Page  
L & I Report

I N D E X

A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:

1. Report of Securities Transactions. 1

B. LAND MATTERS:

1. Report on Clearance of Monies to  
Permanent University Fund and Available Fund. 19

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:

1. Report of Securities Transactions. 20

2. The University of Texas System Common Trust Fund -  
Recommendation re Additions. 22

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund from April 1 through May 31, 1969. The Executive Director of Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES:

<u>FHA MORTGAGES</u>	<u>No. of Loans Purchased</u>	<u>Purchase Principal Balance</u>	<u>Net Principal Cost</u>	<u>Net Purchase Yield#</u>
Various Purchased for April Payment	10	\$196,618.53	\$ 193,669.26	7.21%
Various Purchased for May Payment	<u>16</u>	<u>319,011.42</u>	<u>306,848.06</u>	<u>7.45</u>
T O T A L S	<u>26</u>	<u>\$515,629.95</u>	<u>\$ 500,517.32</u>	<u>7.36%</u>

#After servicing costs and based on average life of 12 years.

CORPORATE SECURITIES:

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER</u>	<u>Par Value Purchased or Renewed</u>	<u>No. Days to Run</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Effective Yield</u>	<u>Interest Earned in Period</u>
GMAC Note, due 4/15/69	\$ 2,000,000				
Renewed to 5/14/69	-	29	6-7/8%	6.91329%	\$11,138.08
Renewed to 6/12/69	-	29	7	7.03970	11,341.74
GMAC Note, due 4/30/69	2,000,000				
Renewed to 5/29/69	-	29	6-7/8	6.91328	11,138.08
Renewed to 6/5/69	-	7	7-1/8	7.13488	2,774.68
SEARS ROEBUCK AC Note, due 5/2/69	1,200,000				
Renewed to 6/2/69	-	31	6-7/8	6.91594	7,146.48
GMAC Note, dated 4/9/69, due 5/8/69	400,000	29	6-3/4	6.78690	2,186.89
Renewed to 6/6/69	-	29	7	7.03970	2,268.35
SEARS ROEBUCK AC Note, dated 4/23/69, due 5/22/69	500,000	29	6-7/8	6.91329	2,784.52
Renewed to 5/26/69	-	4	6-7/8	6.88026	382.23



~~2068~~  
2202

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES  
(Continued)

CORPORATE SECURITIES: (Continued)

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)</u>	<u>Par Value Purchased or Renewed</u>	<u>No. Days to Run</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Effective Yield</u>	<u>Interest Earned in Period</u>
SEARS ROEBUCK AC Note, dated 4/30/69, due 5/29/69	\$ 1,100,000	29	6-7/8%	6.91329%	\$ 6,125.94
Renewed to 6/5/69	-	7	7.15	7.15995	1,531.43
SEARS ROEBUCK AC Note, dated 5/6/69, due 6/4/69	400,000	29	7	7.03970	2,268.35
SEARS ROEBUCK AC Note, dated 5/21/69, due 5/26/69	400,000	5	7-1/8	7.13206	396.22
SEARS ROEBUCK AC Note, dated 5/28/69, due 6/26/69	<u>3,500,000</u>	29	7.15	7.19142	20,275.82
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PAPER HELD 5/31/69	<u>\$10,600,000</u>				

(Total interest collected from 4/1/69 through 5/31/69 on commercial paper amounted to \$67,224.66, making total interest of \$195,793.73 collected on reserve of short-term paper from 9/1/68 through 5/31/69)

<u>CORPORATE BONDS</u>	<u>Par Value Purchased</u>	<u>Average Principal Cost</u>	<u>Total Principal Cost*</u>	<u>Indicated Current Yield on Cost**</u>
Burroughs Corporation 4-5/8% Convertible Subordinate Debenture dated 5/1/69, due 5/1/94	<u>\$1,000,000</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>4.625%</u>
	<u>No. of Shares Purchased</u>			
<u>PREFERRED STOCKS</u>				
Columbia Broadcasting Systems, Inc. \$1 Convertible Series A Preference Stock	74,669	30.4	2,267,013.06	3.29%
Consolidated Foods Corporation \$4.50 Cumulative Convertible Series A Preferred Stock	8,400	110.7	929,538.91	4.07
Household Finance Corporation 2.375% Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	<u>5,200</u>	65.0	<u>337,769.20</u>	<u>3.66</u>
TOTAL PREFERRED STOCKS	<u>88,269</u>		<u>\$3,534,321.17</u>	<u>3.53%</u>

\*Includes commissions paid on stocks.

\*\*Yield to maturity on bond issue; yield at present indicated dividend rates on stocks.

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES  
(Continued)

CORPORATE SECURITIES: (Continued)

COMMON STOCKS	No. of Shares Purchased	Average Principal Cost	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
Coca-Cola Company	4,400	71.6	\$ 315,017.05	1.84%
Emerson Electric Company	10,000	54.0	539,553.13	1.85
Ford Motor Company	3,400	51.6	175,291.37	4.66
Kraftco Corporation (Formerly National Dairy Products Corp.)	10,700	45.8	490,227.04	3.63
Northwest Airlines, Inc.	985	61 + 7 rights	60,085.00 + 6,985 rights	1.48
Shell Oil Company	4,500	67.5	303,888.93	3.55
Southern Company	<u>6,300</u>	27.1	<u>170,787.94</u>	<u>4.21</u>
TOTAL COMMON STOCKS	<u>40,285</u>		<u>\$ 2,054,850.46</u>	<u>2.95%</u>

\*Includes commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

SALES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

BLOCKS OF STOCK SOLD

SECURITY SOLD	No. of Shares Sold	Net Sales Proceeds	Book Value of Holding	Gain or (Loss) on Sale	Market Yield
Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. Common Stock	44,667	\$2,238,627.80	\$2,436,772.79	(\$198,144.99)	2.79%
Scott Paper Company Common Stock	30,000	900,382.84	950,441.02	( 50,058.18)	3.33
Household Finance Corporation Common Stock (After sale, Fund holds 38,000 shares, total book value of \$809,813.97)	7,736	329,099.01	164,861.07	164,237.94	2.59
Consolidated Foods Corporation Common Stock (After sale, Fund holds 13,400 shares, total book value of \$589,485.78)	3,100	145,717.17	136,373.57	9,343.60	2.27

~~2070~~  
2204

SUMMARY SCHEDULE#

B O N D    E X C H A N G E S

- April and May, 1969 -

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>	<u>Annual Income Improvement*</u>
\$26,442,000	Treasury for Corporate	\$26,518,039.72	\$25,302,554.73	\$356,981.04
1,300,000	Corporate for Corporate	1,311,788.63	1,286,571.13	2,691.63
<u>3,000,000</u>	Treasury for Treasury	<u>3,027,206.41</u>	<u>2,807,206.41</u>	<u>12,194.07</u>
<u>\$30,742,000</u>	T O T A L S	<u>\$30,857,034.76</u>	<u>\$29,396,332.27</u>	<u>\$371,866.74</u>

TREASURY POSITIONS

<u>Date</u>	<u>Par Value</u>
8/31/68	\$248,721,000
1/31/69	215,071,000
3/31/69	198,487,000
5/31/69	172,045,000

#Detailed schedule follows on pages L & I -Report through-L & I Report - 17.

\*Includes income from reinvestment of net takeout in amount of \$1,460,702.49 received on April and May exchanges. (See schedule of corporate bond purchases, page L & I Report - 18.)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 4/1/2000	\$ 100,348.31	\$ 97,348.31	.95%	5.17% \$ 1,070.35*
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/88	103,776.68	103,151.68	1.21	4.13 \$ 1,356.68
750,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4%, due 2/15/80	Shell Oil Company Debs., 5%, due 3/15/91	752,914.56	709,203.62	1.48	5.43 \$12,766.52
150,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Chesapk. & Pot. Tel. Co. of Va. Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005	150,522.45	149,770.57	1.03	5.26 \$ 1,589.03
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/94	99,909.26	98,596.76	1.33	4.59 \$ 1,392.08
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds	Wisconsin Telephone Company Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/92	99,909.26	99,596.76	1.27	4.53 \$ 1,289.56
190,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds	Northern Illinois Gas Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/89	189,971.24	190,208.74	1.24	4.49 \$ 2,365.98
300,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	West Penn Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 12/1/95	301,044.93	292,643.43	.81	5.04 \$ 2,813.06
100,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	100,348.31	97,633.81	.80	5.03 \$ 929.91
200,000	Ditto	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/2002	200,696.61	183,450.11	.79	5.02 \$ 2,282.04

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout on exchange.

L & I Report - 5

2205

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/2003	\$ 200,696.61	\$ 183,100.11	.80%	5.03%
					\$ 2,310.44*	
200,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/2003	200,696.61	179,694.11	.77	5.00
					\$ 2,398.89	
210,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Boston Edison Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, I, due 11/1/95	210,189.46	198,836.33	1.63	5.13
					\$ 3,877.35	
142,000	Ditto	General Motors Acceptance Corp. Deb., 4-7/8%, due 12/1/87	142,128.11	136,581.23	1.71	5.20
					\$ 2,650.51	
125,000	Ditto	Northern Indiana Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/15/93	125,112.78	115,776.85	1.54	5.03
					\$ 2,320.53	
170,000	Ditto	Public Service Company of Colorado 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 10/1/91	170,153.38	158,731.50	1.51	5.00
					\$ 3,041.69	
150,000	Ditto	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/94	150,135.33	140,579.20	1.63	5.12
					\$ 2,768.42	
121,000	Ditto	New England Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 11/1/91	122,385.47	115,163.28	1.50	4.99
					\$ 2,259.70	
200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Consumers Power Company 1st Mtge., 4%, due 8/1/86	199,587.50	193,087.50	1.01	4.28
					\$ 2,347.55	
105,000	Ditto	California Electric Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/88	104,783.44	105,045.94	1.23	4.50
					\$ 1,275.71	
100,000	Ditto	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 9/15/84	99,793.75	90,668.75	.80	4.07
					\$ 1,263.03	

Total Income Improvement, including income from 500,000 out on exchange.

2206  
2072

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 110,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	New England Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/87	\$ 109,773.13	\$ 109,635.63	1.13%	4.40%
					\$ 1,252.26*	
135,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 1st & Ref., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/87	137,732.44	136,677.75	1.48	4.77
					\$ 2,071.34	
259,000	Ditto	Michigan Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/91	264,242.23	245,060.04	1.48	4.77
					\$ 4,728.66	
150,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 12/1/89	153,036.04	149,864.66	1.72	5.01
					\$ 2,744.12	
150,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/94	153,036.04	140,426.66	1.66	4.95
					\$ 3,061.51	
200,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Company 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/90	204,048.06	203,235.56	1.59	4.88
					\$ 3,250.41	
108,000	Ditto	Texas Power & Light Company SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/87	110,185.95	107,452.20	1.53	4.82
					\$ 1,630.35	
100,000	Ditto	Pennsylvania Electric Company 1st Mtge., 5%, due 8/1/89	102,024.03	101,407.79	1.60	4.89
					\$ 1,645.61	
125,000	Ditto	Idaho Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 10/15/88	127,530.04	120,670.66	1.65	4.94
					\$ 2,190.43	
200,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Company 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 6/1/86	204,048.06	177,673.06	1.15	4.44
					\$ 3,602.43	
135,000	Ditto	Union Electric Company 1st Mtge., 3-3/4%, due 7/1/86	137,732.44	122,038.69	1.28	4.56
					\$ 2,467.18	

L &amp; I Report - 7

2207

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 130,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Duke Power Company 1st & Ref., 3-5/8%, due 5/1/86	\$ 132,631.24	\$ 116,543.74	1.22% \$ 2,341.17*	4.50%
105,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Company 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 6/1/86	107,125.23	92,687.73	1.21 \$ 1,949.02	4.49
180,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	183,643.25	175,768.25	1.74 \$ 3,521.04	5.02
705,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Texas Instruments Inc. Deb., 4.80%, due 11/1/90	690,627.57	703,945.02	1.38 \$ 8,998.75	4.81
114,000	Ditto	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/88	111,675.95	109,060.79	1.15 \$ 1,433.18	4.58
173,000	Ditto	Utah Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/90	169,473.15	172,284.40	1.48 \$ 2,393.27	4.91
100,000	Ditto	New York State Elec. & Gas Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/91	103,162.51	103,412.51	1.40 \$ 1,543.67	4.38
250,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	259,036.97	260,461.97	1.66 \$ 4,499.01	4.59
352,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 3%, due 5/1/84	364,724.05	326,884.05	.69 \$ 4,879.91	3.62
100,000	Ditto	Long Island Lighting Company 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 9/1/83	103,614.79	96,864.79	.76 \$ 1,346.22	3.69
178,000	Ditto	Tampa Electric Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93	176,660.98	173,573.79	1.36 \$ 2,541.76	4.68

L &amp; I Report - 8

2208

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 105,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Gulf States Utilities Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/92	\$ 104,210.13	\$ 101,297.04	1.36% \$ 1,499.90*	4.68%
125,000	Ditto	Southern California Edison Co. 1st & Ref., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/85	124,059.68	124,947.96	1.06 \$ 1,278.81	4.38
100,000	Ditto	Rochester Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 10/15/89	99,247.74	103,347.36	1.42 \$ 1,231.47	4.74
200,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Company 1st Mtge., 3-1/8%, due 3/1/84	198,495.48	177,276.73	.84 \$ 2,731.31	4.16
110,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/90	109,172.51	108,784.90	1.26 \$ 1,403.11	4.58
150,000	Ditto	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/87	148,871.61	152,106.55	1.19 \$ 1,631.43	4.51
100,000	Ditto	General Telephone Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/94	102,327.41	98,648.03	1.544 \$ 1,829.00	4.59
1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/8%, due 12/15/88	1,000,902.21	810,902.21	1.11 \$19,840.07	4.60
100,000	Ditto	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/88	100,090.22	91,535.22	1.31 \$ 1,699.67	4.80
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 1st & Ref., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	99,969.72	98,782.47	1.46 \$ 1,508.51	4.71
100,000	Ditto	Idaho Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 1/1/87	99,969.72	99,806.47	1.27 \$ 1,270.73	4.52

L &amp; I Report - 9

2209  
2075



BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN-</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Tampa Electric Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93	\$ 99,969.72	\$ 98,380.47	1.37%	4.62%
					\$ 1,433.01*	
100,000	Ditto	Northern Indiana Pub. Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/15/93	99,969.72	98,397.47	1.36	4.61
					\$ 1,431.02	
170,000	Ditto	Gulf States Utilities Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 9/1/86	169,974.26	167,641.01	1.09	4.34
					\$ 2,005.67	
100,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	99,984.86	96,297.36	1.17	4.42
					\$ 1,341.69	
100,000	Ditto	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref., 3-1/8%, due 4/1/85	99,984.86	88,922.36	.83	4.08
					\$ 1,384.93	
100,000	Ditto	Appalachian Power Company 1st Mtge., 4%, due 5/1/88	99,984.86	93,797.36	1.24	4.49
					\$ 1,533.27	
100,000	Ditto	Long Island Lighting Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 5/1/88	99,984.86	95,922.36	1.21	4.46
					\$ 1,389.18	
100,000	Ditto	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 5/1/87	99,984.86	97,102.36	1.11	4.36
					\$ 1,257.70	
100,000	Ditto	Sunray DX Oil Company Debs., 4-1/4%, due 5/1/87	99,984.86	98,609.86	1.11	4.36
					\$ 1,179.30	
160,000	Ditto	Massachusetts Electric Co. Co. Assumed Worcester County Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 3-3/8% due 10/1/85	159,930.41	141,370.41	1.13	4.38
					\$ 2,716.26	

2010

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Alabama Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/11/95		\$ 100,348.31	\$ 96,754.56	.87%	5.10%
						\$ 1,035.27*	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Connecticut Light & Power Co. 1st & Ref., 3-1/4%, due 12/1/85		100,000.00	88,937.50	.94	4.19
						\$ 1,480.41	
126,000	Ditto	Illinois Power Company 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 3/1/82		126,000.00	119,936.25	.73	3.98
						\$ 1,236.22	
280,000	Ditto	Southern California Edison Co. 1st & Ref., 4-1/4%, due 11/1/87		280,000.00	273,603.40	1.18	4.43
						\$ 3,625.51	
125,000	Ditto	Great Northern Railway Gen. Mtge., 3-1/8%, due 1/1/2000		125,000.00	96,640.62	1.17	4.42
						\$ 2,885.50	
350,000	Ditto	Iowa Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 3-5/8%, due 1/15/88		350,000.00	320,031.25	1.05	4.30
						\$ 5,137.46	
730,000	Ditto	Mississippi Power Company 1st Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 3/1/86		729,354.83	655,862.08	.93	4.19
						\$10,741.01	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4%, due 2/15/80	Indiana Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/2007		100,349.62	98,443.37	1.64	5.60
						\$ 1,715.71	
100,000	Ditto	Northern Indiana Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 1/15/89		100,388.61	91,107.36	1.40	5.36
						\$ 1,676.04	
100,000	Ditto	Jersey Central Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94		100,388.61	88,857.36	1.55	5.51
						\$ 1,970.87	
200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 8/1/84		207,120.06	185,557.56	.95	3.89
						\$ 3,298.43	

L &amp; I Report - 11

2211

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 350,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Appalachian Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 10/1/82	\$ 362,702.03	\$ 342,349.53	.78%	3.71% \$ 4,305.20*
325,000	Ditto	Union Electric Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	336,794.74	344,513.49	1.38	4.31 \$ 4,630.05
200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Consumers Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/90	204,048.06	196,454.31	1.47	4.76 \$ 3,318.03
850,000	Ditto	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 1st & Ref., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	866,624.10	844,975.66	1.50	4.80 \$14,533.93
500,000	Ditto	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/90	500,451.10	480,841.72	1.56	5.05 \$ 8,024.37
500,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/91	500,451.10	492,716.73	1.49	4.98 \$ 7,816.36
119,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Consumers Power Company 1st Mtge., 4%, due 8/1/86	119,309.97	114,127.52	1.10	4.33 \$ 1,104.16
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Georgia Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	199,800.40	197,219.77	.80	5.07 \$ 1,914.96
100,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	99,800.40	96,222.77	.87	5.14 \$ 1,027.37
200,000	Ditto	Ohio Power Company 1st Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96	199,600.80	197,301.56	.83914	5.10 \$ 1,755.40
150,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Southwestern Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/93	150,012.37	148,489.49	.94	4.44 \$ 1,490.23

L & I Report - 12

2078  
22/2

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 165,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/94	\$ 165,013.61	\$ 163,333.70	.94%	4.44%
					\$ 1,637.03*	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref., 3-3/4%, due 5/1/88	99,984.86	92,845.36	1.06	4.31
					\$ 1,410.98	
100,000	Ditto	Southern California Edison Co. 1st & Ref., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/89	99,984.86	98,741.36	1.35	4.60
					\$ 1,280.14	
100,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4%, due 7/1/88	99,984.86	94,946.36	1.14	4.39
					\$ 1,386.01	
543,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	New Jersey Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 11/1/2000	541,916.17	526,983.67	.79	5.06
					\$ 4,976.02	
120,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 1st & Ref., 4-3/8%, due 11/1/86	124,272.04	122,850.04	1.22	4.47
					\$ 1,743.50	
250,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Ohio Power Company 1st Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96	248,653.82	248,607.26	.76	5.04
					\$ 1,873.98	
250,000	Ditto	Texas Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 5%, due 2/1/96	248,653.82	248,537.25	.76	5.04
					\$ 1,877.49	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/2002	99,420.13	96,435.75	1.05	4.59
					\$ 1,177.60	
724,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 3/1/86	722,003.70	642,798.10	.91	4.19
					\$10,579.32	
111,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4%, due 2/15/80	Gulf Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/89	111,407.58	101,833.83	1.47	5.43
					\$ 2,045.88	

2/2/83

C/10/83

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 239,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Gulf Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/89	\$ 244,440.38	\$ 246,083.50	1.45%	4.53% \$ 3,551.65*
2,035,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/94	2,034,459.32	2,051,629.63	.95	4.45 \$18,379.34
1,500,000	Ditto	Ditto	1,499,601.46	1,512,023.33	.95	4.45 \$14,509.52
300,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	298,384.58	291,792.08	.67	4.95 \$ 2,276.40
969,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Public Service Co. of Oklahoma 1st Mtge., 3%, due 2/1/84	966,991.90	859,529.80	.76	4.03 \$12,796.67
440,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Central Louisiana Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 6/1/86	440,036.28	408,411.28	.99	4.48 \$ 5,828.67
450,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds	Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/90	418,942.38	415,522.38	1.24	5.23 \$ 5,481.85
139,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 3-1/8%, due 7/15/88	139,011.46	124,305.95	.40	3.90 \$ 1,313.81
160,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 2-3/4%, due 3/15/90	160,013.19	134,508.39	.37	3.87 \$ 1,927.37
150,000	Ditto	Cleveland Elec. Illuminating Co. 1st Mtge., 3%, due 5/1/89	150,012.37	131,179.12	.41	3.91 \$ 1,602.74
100,000	Ditto	Columbus & Southern Ohio Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 1/1/88	100,008.25	98,883.25	.71	4.21 \$ 768.53

2214

2214

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4s of 8/15/92-87	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	\$ 198,923.06	\$ 203,923.06	.96%	5.25% \$ 1,725.53*
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2s of 2/15/90	Philadelphia Electric Company 1st & Ref., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/94	100,008.25	100,790.25	.95	4.45 \$ 910.14
100,000	Ditto	Southern California Edison Co. 1st & Ref., 4-3/8%, due 5/15/88	100,008.25	99,570.75	.91	4.41 \$ 930.78
100,000	Ditto	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 11/15/91	99,420.13	87,171.13	.60	4.13 \$ 1,211.23
<u>\$26,442,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>\$26,518,039.72</u>	<u>\$25,302,554.73</u>	<u>\$356,981.04</u> (Total Income Improvement)	

2215  
2004

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 100,000	Iowa Power & Light Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/89	Deere & Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/89	\$ 100,651.52	\$ 94,691.52	.35%	4.92%	\$ 595.64*
150,000	Iowa Ditto & Light Co.	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/9	150,997.28	143,497.28	.33	4.91	\$ 852.28
300,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 11/1/2002	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 11/1/96	302,763.34	294,813.34	-.14	5.80	120.81
500,000	Florida Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 6%, due 12/1/96	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6-1/8%, due 10/1/2006	506,532.40	506,532.40	.14	6.04	\$ 684.12
250,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 11/1/90	Florida Power Corporation 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	250,844.09	247,036.59	.10	4.70	\$ 438.78
<u>\$ 1,300,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>\$ 1,311,788.63</u>	<u>\$ 1,286,571.13</u>			<u>\$ 2,691.63</u>

L & I Report - 16

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout on exchange.

2216  
~~2052~~

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for U. S. Treasury Bonds</u>							
\$ 1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87		U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	\$ 1,003,483.06	\$ 933,483.06	-.25%	3.97%
						\$ 930.73*	
1,000,000	Ditto		Ditto	1,003,483.07	933,483.07	-.25%	3.97%
						\$ 930.73	
1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80		Ditto	1,020,240.28	940,240.28	.67	3.92
						\$10,332.61	
<u>\$ 3,000,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U.S. Treasury Bonds for U.S. Treasury Bonds</u>			<u>\$ 3,027,206.41</u>	<u>\$ 2,807,206.41</u>	<u>\$12,194.07</u>	

L & I Report - 17

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout on exchange.

2217  
2088



BOND PURCHASES

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>SETTLEMENT DATE</u>	<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
			<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
Shamrock Oil & Gas Corp. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/87	4/1/69	\$ 115,000	\$ 74.011	\$ 85,112.65	7.25%
Texaco Inc. Notes, 4-1/2%, due 12/15/89	4/7/69	500,000	71.25	356,250.00	7.20
Northern Indiana Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, Ser. I, due 8/15/87	4/11/69	150,000	76.523	114,784.50	7.35
General American Transportation Corp. Equipment, 4.55%, due 10/1/81	4/17/69	100,000	78.094	78,094.00	7.25
Potomac Edison Company 1st Mtge. & Collateral Trust, 7-5/8%, due 5/1/99	5/7/69	250,000	99.625	249,062.50	7.65
Total Bond Purchases		<u>\$1,115,000</u>		<u>\$ 883,303.65</u>	<u>7.35%</u>

I & I Report - 18

2218  
 20724

REPORT ON CLEARANCE OF MONIES TO PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND AND AVAILABLE FUND.--The Auditor, Oil and Gas Production, reports the following with respect to monies cleared by the General Land Office to the Permanent University Fund and Available University Fund for the current fiscal year through April 30, 1969, as follows:

<u>Permanent University Fund</u>	<u>April, 1969</u>	<u>Cumulative This Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Cumulative Preceding Fiscal Year (Averaged)</u>
Royalty - Oil	\$ 1,125,940.97	\$ 9,201,332.78	\$ 10,296,845.28
Gas - Regular	115,070.83	693,128.20	712,184.56
- F. P. C.	53,375.22	436,138.56	- 0 -
Water	3,705.80	72,373.91	73,371.76
Salt Brine	1,054.44	9,370.27	8,833.60
Rental on Mineral Leases	3,188.02	145,211.18	154,995.20
Rental on Water Contracts	100.00	2,961.46	698.64
Rental on Brine Contracts	- 0 -	100.00	- 0 -
Amendments and Extensions of Mineral Leases	- 0 -	390,610.00	111,148.56
	<u>\$ 1,302,435.28</u>	<u>\$ 10,941,226.36</u>	<u>\$ 11,358,077.60</u>
Bonuses, Mineral Lease Sales, (actual)	- 0 -	- 0 -	2,426,400.00
Total, Permanent University Fund	<u>\$ 1,302,435.28</u>	<u>\$ 10,941,226.36</u>	<u>\$ 13,784,477.60</u>
 <u>Available University Fund</u>			
Rental on Easements	\$ 70,048.73	\$ 227,800.16	\$ 202,004.48
Interest on Easements and Royalty	169.68	438.46	260.40
Correction Fees - Easements	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
Transfer and Relinquishment Fees	112.48	1,509.00	1,987.68
Total, Available University Fund	<u>\$ 70,330.89</u>	<u>\$ 229,747.62</u>	<u>\$ 204,252.56</u>
 Total, Permanent and Available University Funds	 <u><u>\$ 1,372,766.17</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 11,170,973.98</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 13,988,730.16</u></u>
 <u>Oil and Gas Development - April 30, 1969</u>			
Acreage under Lease	617,476		
Number of Producing Acres	314,925		
Number of Producing Leases	1,392		

L & I REPORT - 19

2219  
2085

~~2220~~  
2220

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds from April 1 through May 31, 1969. The Executive Director of Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>
5/ 7/69	\$287,000 par value General Motors Acceptance Corporation 7% Short Term Note, dated 5/7/69, due 6/5/69 to yield 7.0397% (29 days to maturity - interest in the amount of \$1,627.54 payable at maturity) (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	\$287,000.00

SPECIAL PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>
4/ 3/69	\$100,000 par value Austin, Texas Independent School District Schoolhouse 5% Bond, Series 1969 (Unlimited Tax) dated 3/1/69, due 1/1/78, at 104.303 Net plus accrued interest paid to 4/3/69	\$104,309.00
5/ 7/69	\$50,000 par value Brazosport Junior College District of Brazoria County, Texas, School Building Bonds, Series 1969 (5%), dated 2/1/69, due 2/1/79 at 101.537 Net plus accrued interest paid to 4/25/69	50,768.50
5/12/69	\$100,000 par value City of Austin, Texas, Electric Power, Water Works and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, 4-1/2% Series 1968, dated 6/1/68, due 10/1/80, at 97.818 Net plus accrued interest paid to 5/19/69	97,818.00
4/ 8/69	\$300,000 par value General Motors Acceptance Corporation 6-1/2% Short Term Note renewed to 5/8/69 to yield 6.5354% (30 days to maturity - interest in the amount of \$1,633.85 payable at maturity) Renewed to 6/6/69 @ 7% to yield 7.0397% (29 days to maturity - interest in the amount of \$1,701.26 payable at maturity) (Ima Hogg Foundation)	

2087  
2221

SALES OF SECURITIES

<u>Date Sold</u>	<u>Security and Fund</u>	<u>Net Sales Proceeds</u>
4/10/69	9/100ths fractional interest of a share of Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock received in 3% stock dividend (College of Business Administration Foundation - Various Donors)	\$ 8.22#
4/14/69	40 Shares The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company Common Stock at 61-3/8 (The Robert H. Williams Memorial Fund - Romance Languages)	2,421.67
4/18/69	5 Shares New York Times Company Class A Common Stock at 47-1/8 26 Shares Broadway-Hale Stores Inc. \$2.00 Convertible Preferred Series A Stock, sold at 43-3/8 (in lieu of 25 shares Neiman-Marcus Co. Common Stock to be exchanged for 26.25 shares Broadway-Hale Stores Inc. \$2.00 Convertible Preferred Series A Stock) (Journalism Department - Various Donors (Now Journalism Department - Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt Reddick Society)	229.37 1,110.14
4/22/69	6 Shares Emerson Electric Company Common Stock at 49-1/2 (Alumni Fund for Excellence - U. T. El Paso)	289.75
4/29/69	148 Shares Walgreen Company Common Stock, sold 100 @ 28-5/8 and 48 @ 28-1/2 (Dr. Ruth Stephan Poetry Fund)	4,171.02
5/ 8/69	10 Shares Teledyne Inc. Common Stock at 42-5/8 (Student Loan Fund - Department of Geology)	416.48
5/16/69	4 Shares Cities Service Company Common Stock at 67 (College of Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes)	261.79
5/26/69	3 Shares Flintkote Company Common Stock at 31 (Gain on sale over book value \$25.38) (Expansion Program of the Cooperative Housing for Women Students - Various Donors)	87.26

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by same amount.

REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES

<u>Date Redeemed</u>	<u>Security and Fund</u>	<u>Redemption Proceeds</u>
4/17/69	25 Shares Westminster Fund Inc. Capital Stock at 15.58 (The University of Texas School of Public Health for Salary Supplementation of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones, Dean)	\$389.50

2222  
~~2088~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS.--The Executive Director of Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on June 1, 1969, be approved:

Fund	Recommended Addition
The American Theatre Scholarship - Drama ((\$978.66 already in Common Trust Fund)	\$ 118.64
The Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) ((\$52,307.10 already in Common Trust Fund)	235.00
J. Anderson Fitzgerald Special Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) ((\$8,724.45 already in Common Trust Fund)	80.00
Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund ((\$20,093.31 already in Common Trust Fund)	1.83
Chemistry Fund - Various Donors for Various Purposes ((\$22,200.00 already in Common Trust Fund)	300.00
Emma Frances Clark Fellowship in Psychology ((\$28,451.92 already in Common Trust Fund)	2.58
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund ((\$51,620.10 already in Common Trust Fund)	160.77
H. A. (Ted) Dulan Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND)	3,034.40
T. U. Taylor Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) ((\$5,395.29 already in Common Trust Fund)	30.97
Various Donors - Various Purposes (College of Engineering Foundation) ((\$13,265.12 already in Common Trust Fund)	261.79
Donna Dellinger Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) ((\$5,037.78 already in Common Trust Fund)	200.00
E. William Doty Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) ((\$3,195.78 already in Common Trust Fund)	100.00
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) ((\$173,683.17 already in Common Trust Fund)	2,045.50
Robert H. Cuyler Memorial Scholarship in Geology (Geology Foundation) ((\$15,161.32 already in Common Trust Fund)	200.00
Guy E. Green Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) ((\$9,993.00 already in Common Trust Fund)	250.00
J. Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) ((\$4,647.75 already in Common Trust Fund)	120.00
Frederick W. Simonds Memorial Scholarship in Geology (Geology Foundation) ((\$20,000.00 already in Common Trust Fund)	25.00

3089  
2213

COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Addition
Dr. F. L. Whitney Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$21,601.75 already in Common Trust Fund)	\$ 25.00
Rosemary Walling Harmon Memorial Scholarship (NEW FUND)	5,000.00
H. R. Henze Teaching Excellence Award (\$4,400.00 already in Common Trust Fund)	45.00
Hogg Foundation - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund (\$2,083.91 already in Common Trust Fund)	159.39
Thos. E. Hogg - Residuary Legacy (\$4,266.53 already in Common Trust Fund)	48.10
Home Economics Club Scholarship (\$12,504.30 already in Common Trust Fund)	1,700.00
Journalism Department - Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt Reddick Society (formerly Journalism Department - Various Donors) (\$21,575.07 already in Common Trust Fund)	2,062.00
Library Memorial Fund - Various Donors (\$3,769.25 already in Common Trust Fund)	100.00
The Perry and Tommie Patterson Fellowships in Political Science (\$775.42 already in Common Trust Fund)	1.51
Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work (\$5,209.55 already in Common Trust Fund)	40.00
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$11,180.98 already in Common Trust Fund)	6.48
Charles Morton Share Trust Scholarship Fund (\$5,000.00 already in Common Trust Fund)	5,000.00
Bolin Lectureship in Surgery (for Special Study of the Lymphatics) (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00
The Dr. Walter Junius Hildebrand Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$70,784.92 already in Common Trust Fund)	152.91
Gillette Professorship of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Dallas Medical School) (\$98,287.97 already in Common Trust Fund)	280.51
Fitzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$1,770.00 already in Common Trust Fund)	195.00
Fessinger Memorial Lecture Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,076.24 already in Common Trust Fund)	592.41
Ben L. Jirou Scholarship in Scientific Research ( U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00

2224  
~~2090~~

COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS  
(Continued)

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Recommended Addition</u>
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$5,912.24 already in Common Trust Fund)	\$ 195.00
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$86,784.02 already in Common Trust Fund)	1,773.28
Student General Property Deposits Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$72,412.17 already in Common Trust Fund)	23,669.35
Additions made to Common Trust Fund on June 1, 1969	<u>\$68,212.42</u>